

US Army Corps of Engineers ® Engineer Research and Development Center

## **Standard for Ground Vehicle Mobility**

E. Alex Baylot, Jr., Burhman Q. Gates, John G. Green, Paul W. Richmond, Niki C. Goerger, George L. Mason, Chris L. Cummins, and Laura S. Bunch

February 2005

ERDC/GSL TR-05-6

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

### **Standard for Ground Vehicle Mobility**

E. Alex Baylot, Jr., Burhman Q. Gates, John G. Green, Paul W. Richmond , Niki C. Goerger, George L. Mason, and Chris L. Cummins

Geotechnical and Structures Laboratory U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center 3909 Halls Ferry Road Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Laura S. Bunch

North Wind, Inc. 3046 Indiana Ave. Suite R, PMB 172 Vicksburg, MS 39180-5252

Final report Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

# 20050421 058

Prepared for Office of Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology Washington, DC 20310 **ABSTRACT:** Mobility implementation in military models and simulations (M&S) currently is tailored primarily for specific models, leading to inconsistency between models. To assist decision-makers in analysis, acquisition, and training activities, it is necessary to provide and promote consistency among the models.

The NATO Reference Mobility Model (NRMM), Version II, is the Army Battle Command, Simulation and Experimentation Directorate, standard for single vehicle ground movement representation. This report describes the development of an NRMM-based Standard Mobility (STNDMob) Application Programming Interface (API) as a means of readily achieving higher fidelity movement representation by incorporating terrain-limited speeds into M&S.

As described in the report, the STNDMob API, Version 3, includes descriptions of two derivative models: the low-resolution (Level 1) and the medium-resolution (Level 2) capabilities of STNDMob within the tactical/entity fidelity. Each level of resolution has two degrees of fidelity. These levels of resolution are an implementation of the physical models for steady-state speed conditions. As a whole, STNDMob can be classified as a service module that provides vehicle speeds to a vehicle routing service/planner.

Included in the report are descriptions of the input/output data, algorithm process and supporting equations, and example data. Appendixes provide supporting data descriptions, software documentation, and a comparison of STNDMob to NRMM.

**DISCLAIMER:** The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products. All product names and trademarks cited are the property of their respective owners. The findings of this report are not to be construed as an official Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized documents.

DESTROY THIS REPORT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED. DO NOT RETURN TO THE ORIGINATOR.

# Contents

| Conversion Factors, Non-SI to SI Units of Measurement vi   |
|--|
| Preface vii  |
| 1—Introduction1  |
| Overview   |
| 2-Low-Resolution Mobility Modeling (Level 1)4  |
| Overview4Input Data5Terrain5Vehicle6Process7Representative vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity Degree 1)7Specific vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity Degree 2)8Output11Data tables11Vehicle data12Example Output13Representative vehicles and preset terrain (Level 1, Fidelity 1)13Specific vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity 2)13 |
| 3—Medium-Resolution Mobility Modeling (Level 2)14  |
| Input Data14Terrain14Vehicle15Process17Description17Physical model17Behavioral Model35Example Output36Representative vehicles and variable terrain (Level 2, Fidelity 3)36Specific vehicles and variable terrain (Level 2, Fidelity 4)37   |
| 4—Summary  |

| References  | 40 |
|---|----|
| Appendix A: Generation of Mobility Speed Predictions                        | Al |
| Appendix B: WARSIM Terrain Common Data Model (TCDM) STGJ<br>to MLU Mappings | B1 |
| Appendix C: Vehicle Data, Fidelity 3 and 4                                  | C1 |
| Appendix D: Comparison of NRMM and STNDMob                                  | D1 |
| SF 298  |    |

### List of Figures

| Figure 1.1. | The suite of STNDMob APIs will span the hierarchy with<br>expanded degrees of fidelity in the tactical/entity hierarchy<br>level based on terrain and vehicle data | 2  |
|-------------|--|----|
| Figure 1.2. | Structure of model hierarchy   | 3  |
| Figure 3.1. | Comparison of tractive force required and tractive force available   | 18 |
| Figure 3.2. | Traction-required relationships under slippery conditions<br>for the given soil group for a vehicle as a function of soil<br>strength and vehicle speed            | 20 |
| Figure 3.3. | Friction circle, with forces in coefficient form   | 26 |
| Figure 3.4. | Free-body diagram  | 30 |
| Figure 3.5. | Plot of maximum vehicle speeds for the AASHO algorithm in NRMM   | 31 |
| Figure 3.6. | Comparison of the "bicycle" model with the NRMM<br>ASHATO2 algorithm   | 34 |

### List of Tables

| Table 2.1. | Vehicle Bins and Representative Vehicles with Mappings | 6  |
|------------|--|----|
| Table 2.2. | File Information                                       | 11 |
| Table 2.3. | Definition of Index Values                             | 12 |
| Table 2.4. | Vehicle Information                                    | 12 |

| Table 2.5. | Predictions for High-Mobility Tracked Vehicle                     | 13 |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 2.6. | Predictions for a T-80 Tank                                       | 13 |
| Table 3.1. | Coefficient of Rolling Resistance                                 | 21 |
| Table 3.2. | Description of Effects to Be Modeled During a Turning<br>Maneuver | 25 |
| Table 3.3. | On-Road Friction Coefficients Available for Use in NRMM           | 26 |
| Table 3.4. | AASHO Maximum Speeds Used in NRMM                                 | 31 |
| Table 3.5. | Example of High-Mobility Tracked Vehicle                          | 37 |
| Table 3.6. | Example of T-72 Tank  | 37 |

# **Conversion Factors, Non-SI** to SI Units of Measurement

Non-SI units of measurement used in this report can be converted to SI units as follows:

| Multiply   | Ву        | To Obtain   |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| feet   | 0.3048    | meters      |
| horsepower (550 foot-pounds<br>(force) per second) | 745.6999  | watts       |
| inches   | 25.4      | millimeters |
| miles (U.S. statute)                               | 1.609347  | kilometers  |
| pounds (mass)                                      | 0.4535924 | kilograms   |
| tons (2,000 pounds, mass)                          | 907.1847  | kilograms   |

### Preface

The research reported herein was conducted under the sponsorship of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology under the 62784/T40/154 project element from fiscal years 2000 to 2003. The project was executed in partnership with the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command Analysis Center (TRAC) COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> simulation team under the guidance of the Army Battle Command, Simulation, and Experimentation Directorate (BCSED). The authors would like to acknowledge the contributions of the COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> team, particularly Mr. Dave Durda and MAJ Simon R. Goerger, regarding design and implementation for the COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> simulation model.

This research was conducted by personnel of the U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center's (ERDC) Geotechnical and Structures Laboratory (GSL) and North Wind, Inc. Work was conducted under the general supervision of Dr. David W. Pittman, Director, GSL; Dr. Albert J. Bush III, Chief, GSL Engineering Systems and Materials Division; and Dr. William E. Willoughby, Acting Chief, GSL Mobility Systems Branch (MSB). Mr. E. Alex Baylot, Jr., led the overall report development. The report was prepared by Messrs. Baylot, Burhman Q. Gates, Jr., John G. Green, and Chris L. Cummins, and Drs. Niki C. Goerger, George L. Mason, Jr., and Paul W. Richmond, GSL; and Ms. Laura S. Bunch, North Wind, Inc.

COL James R. Rowan, EN, was Commander and Executive Director of ERDC, and Dr. James R. Houston was Director.

# 1 Introduction

#### **Overview**

As computer hardware and models improve and the use of computer models and simulations (M&S) escalates, users subsequently demand more realism, and thus, fidelity requirements tend to increase. Many stand-alone, high-fidelity, engineering-level models have been developed, accepted, and repeatedly used in analyses and studies by the Department of Defense. For example, in the area of ground movement, the NATO Reference Mobility Model (NRMM) Version II is the Army Battle Command, Simulation and Experimentation Directorate (BCSED), standard for single vehicle ground movement representation (Ahlvin and Haley 1992). While representation of ground vehicle mobility in both entityand aggregate-level M&S has typically been simplified, developing M&S such as COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> and OneSAF Objective System (OneSAF) have functional and operational requirements to portray mobility at a higher fidelity. This report describes the development of an NRMM-based Standard Mobility (STNDMob) Application Programming Interface (API) as a means of readily achieving higher fidelity movement representation by incorporating terrain-limited speeds into M&S. The Standard Mobility API is written in Java and uses Extensible Markup Language (XML) for database structures. The U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center (ERDC) and the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command Analysis Center collaborated early on regarding API development and integration into COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> as a test-bed to prove the usability of the API (Baylot et al. 2003). Additionally, versions of the API were provided to OneSAF in FY03 for reuse consideration (Baylot and Goerger 2003, U.S. Army 2002). By providing a standard interface for applications, this work helps reduce the proliferation of differing mobility models, provides access to standard speed prediction algorithms, and promotes reuse.

The ultimate goal is to develop three independent but related APIs to provide NRMM-based terrain-limited speed results to aggregate, tactical/entity, and engineering-level models to support the needs of the M&S community. Figure 1.1 illustrates the suite of STNDMob APIs spanning this hierarchy. Aggregate M&S generally model ground vehicle movement as units rather than modeling the movement of individual vehicle platforms. At the tactical/entity level, ground vehicles are modeled as individual entities. At the engineering level, vehicle dynamics and subsystem components are modeled. These models would support such things as engineering design and issues of importance in the research, development, and acquisition domain of M&S.

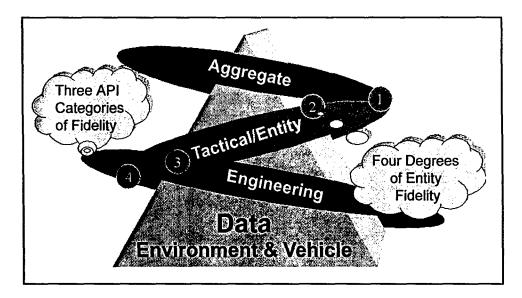


Figure 1.1. The suite of STNDMob APIs will span the hierarchy with expanded degrees of fidelity in the tactical/entity hierarchy level based on terrain and vehicle data

This document describes the implementation of the current STNDMob API, Version 3. This version includes descriptions of two derivative models: the lowresolution (Level 1) and the medium-resolution (Level 2) capabilities of STNDMob within the tactical/entity fidelity. Each level of resolution has two degrees of fidelity. These levels of resolution are an implementation of the physical models for steady-state speed conditions. A diagram showing the current and future hierarchy of the STNDMob API development is given as Figure 1.2. The current STNDMob implementation is shown in bold and italics by the tactical/entity level model as Figure 1.2. Future versions of STNDMob are defined in Figure 1.2 as the aggregate-level and engineering-level representations. Both these additions are expected to support future models and simulations.

The STNDMob API does not handle dynamic conditions, so this document does not discuss dynamic conditions. Some guidance will be given for computing "speed limits" influenced by driver behavior in this document. A series of examples are included to further define how the methodology is employed, providing a means for the developer to verify the model.

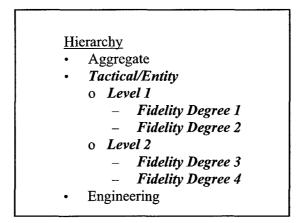


Figure 1.2. Structure of model hierarchy

The low-resolution model is based on preprocessed speed predictions from NRMM. Interpolation between slope values is used to allow some sensitivity to variations in terrain characteristics. The medium-resolution model is based on preprocessed tractive force relationships and the forces limiting movement in the environment. The attainable speed resulting from the available traction is determined once the sum of resistant forces and driver/vehicle speed limitations are considered. Additionally, plowing or blade forces are considered when applicable. As a whole, STNDMob can be classified as a service module that provides vehicle speeds to a vehicle routing service/planner.

#### Scope

This report will describe the two levels of resolution and the corresponding two degrees of fidelity for each level within the tactical/entity fidelity API. Descriptions of the input/output data, algorithm process and supporting equations, and example data will be given. Within the appendixes are supporting data descriptions, software documentation, and a comparison of STNDMob to NRMM.

# 2 Low-Resolution Mobility Modeling (Level 1)

#### **Overview**

The level of representation discussed in this chapter is regarded as lowresolution or Level 1. This modeling method includes accommodations necessary to ensure compatibility with the Warfighter Simulation 2000 (WARSIM) and Command, Control, Communications, Computers, Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance systems, also known as Battle Command systems. Where possible, equations were reduced to look-up tables to minimize runtime computational loads.

Level 1 has two fidelity level settings. Fidelity Degree 1 refers to using only representative vehicles to model the performance of specific vehicles (Baylot and Gates 2002). Thus, specific vehicles are not explicitly modeled. Fidelity Degree 2 is obtained by modifying the speed of Fidelity Degree 1 by a precomputed speed-reduction factor. The speed-reduction factor scales the performance of the representative vehicle to the specific vehicle based on a ratio of the representative vehicle maximum speed and representative vehicle speed under the given terrain conditions multiplied by the specific vehicle's maximum speed. The assumption, then, is that the specific vehicle's performance is degraded proportionately to the representative vehicle's performance given the different terrain conditions. This methodology was originally applied in WARSIM 2000 for ground vehicle mobility representation.

In Level 1 for both fidelity levels, the terrain features and attributes are mapped to preset levels used to index look-up tables based on climate zone, scenario (dry-normal, wet-slippery, or snow), slope category, obstacle-visibility category, and soil-vegetation category or road category. Other factors, such as soil strength and stem-size distribution for a vegetated area, are needed by NRMM to compute vehicle speed (Ahlvin and Haley 1992). These data are not supported by the current terrain databases developed for M&S or by the National Geospatial and Imagery Agency standard products. In the past years, the ERDC developed inference routines for estimating values for these data elements to support NRMM predictions in environments where the data values were not directly measured or provided in the terrain data (Bullock 1994). These inference routines were used to provide values for terrain attribution for use with the NRMM when computing tables for the STNDMob tactical/entity Level 1. The overall approach for generating vehicle speeds for Level 1 is as follows. Given a specific vehicle or vehicle bin and information on terrain, the appropriate value in the series of look-up tables can be indexed to provide the application a vehicle speed. The terrain information includes climate zone; dry, wet, or snow condition; soil-vegetation or road surface material; visibility; obstacle spacing; and slope. For Level 1, Fidelity Degree 1, only representative vehicles are used. Thus, if the vehicle in question is not one of the 12 representative vehicles, the vehicle must be binned, or matched, to the closest representative vehicle. For Level 1, Fidelity Degree 2, specific vehicles are representative vehicle for that mobility bin. The input data for terrain and vehicle and the process for the Fidelity Degrees are discussed in the remainder of this chapter.

#### Input Data

#### Terrain

The terrain data (features and attributes) used in STNDMob were determined based on readily available data in the M&S terrain databases and were developed in concert with several M&S developers and terrain database producers. Furthermore, data needed by the mobility model were used as a driver for the set of features and attributes selected. Previous work had been conducted to develop look-up tables for WARSIM 2000 based on NRMM mobility, including the identification of the terrain features and attributes for indices in the look-up tables (U.S. Army 1995). Work was conducted with WARSIM 2000 team members, members of the BCSED MOVE Standards Category, including ERDC, and the U.S. Army Materiel and Systems Analysis Activity (AMSAA).

The terrain data keyed to STNDMob are based on the WARSIM Terrain Common Data Model (TCDM) Surface Trafficability Group Joint Simulations (STGJs) for consistency in M&S (Birkel 1999). The WARSIM TCDM was the basis of the OneSAF Objective System (OOS) Environmental Data Model (EDM) and was extended during OOS EDM development (U.S. Army 2000). The terrain features and attributes related to soil types, vegetation types, and road types did not change; however, the STGJ codes were eliminated from the OOS EDM as they were considered a duplicative feature that could be reconstituted using the soil and vegetation, or road information. The terrain data features and attributes ingested by and used internally in STNDMob are compatible with OOS EDM versions 1.0-1.3, which are the most current. Appendix A contains more detailed information regarding the terrain feature and attribute values used in STNDMob Level 1.

The hierarchical structure of the preset or established terrain features and attributes for which the speed predictions are sensitive is given as *factor*, unit type below. Abbreviations are defined as follows: QB = quantified by, STGJ = Surface Trafficability Group JSIMS, and MLU = mobility look-up. The attributes given in parentheses are the names identified in the OOS EDM.

- a. Climate\_Zone (determines values for Soil\_Wetness, Soil\_Cone\_Index\_QB\_Measurement, Terrain\_Roughness\_Root\_Mean\_Square, Mean\_Stem\_Diameter, Mean\_Stem\_Spacing\_QB\_Stem\_Diameter for STGJ Code), index.
- b. Ground (cross-country or road comes from Terrain\_Transportation\_Route\_Surface\_Type, Road\_Minimum\_Traveled\_Way\_Width, Path\_Count), index.
- c. Condition (dry, wet, snow: Soil\_Wetness & Frozen\_Water\_Type), index.
- d. STGJ Codes (combination of Soil\_Type, Vegetation\_Type, and other factors, mapped to MLU Codes), index.
- e. Vis (Maximum Visibility Range {four values, road only} derived from weather, sensor range, obscurants, illumination, etc.), index.
- f. VisObs (Maximum Visibility Range {four values, same as Vis} and Obstacle Spacing {four values} combinations derived from Terrain\_Obstacle\_Type, Width, Overall\_Vertical\_Dimension, Row\_Distance, Row\_Spacing\_Interval), index.
- g. Vehicle\_Pitch (use Surface\_Slope or pitch along direction of vehicle travel {nine values}), percent.

#### Vehicle

The 12 representative vehicles bins are given in Table 2.1 (Baylot and Gates 2002).

| NICIE<br>A1<br>70 MLRS<br>0 AVLB<br>084 MTV<br>85 HEMTT | OOS/WARSIM Name<br>High-Mobility Tracked<br>Medium-Mobility Tracked<br>Low-Mobility Tracked<br>High-Mobility Wheeled | CCTT-SAF<br>High-Mobility Tracked<br>Good-Mobility Tracked<br>Low-Mobility Tracked<br>High-Mobility Wheeled  |
|---|--|--|
| 70 MLRS<br>0 AVLB<br>084 MTV                            | Medium-Mobility Tracked<br>Low-Mobility Tracked<br>High-Mobility Wheeled   | Good-Mobility Tracked<br>Low-Mobility Tracked  |
| 0 AVLB<br>084 MTV                                       | Low-Mobility Tracked<br>High-Mobility Wheeled  | Low-Mobility Tracked   |
| 084 MTV   | High-Mobility Wheeled  |  |
|   |  | High-Mobility Wheeled  |
| 85 HEMTT  |  | I right mounty miceled   |
|   | Medium-Mobility Wheeled  | Low-Mobility Wheeled   |
| 17 Dump Truck   | Low-Mobility Wheeled   | Not applicable   |
| 084/M1095   | High-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer  | Not applicable   |
| 85/M989   | Medium-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer  | Not applicable   |
| 11/M747 HET   | Low-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer   | Not applicable   |
| 13A2  | Tracked ACV  | Moderate-Mobility<br>Tracked   |
| /25   | Wheeled ACV  | Not applicable   |
| wasaki ATV<br>h shock)                                  | Light ATV  | Not applicable   |
|   | 084/M1095<br>35/M989<br>11/M747 HET<br>13A2<br>/25<br>vasaki ATV<br>h shock)<br>oproved by WAR                       | D84/M1095         High-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer           35/M989         Medium-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer           11/M747 HET         Low-Mobility Wheeled w/Towed Trailer           13A2         Tracked ACV           /25         Wheeled ACV           vasaki ATV         Light ATV |

The vehicle data needed to determine bin membership for a specific vehicle and its relationship to the bin's representative vehicle are given below.

- a. Type (Traction Element: Track or Wheeled), number.
- b. Towing Trailer (Attached), number.
- c. *Primary\_Use* (Truck, Amphibious Combat Vehicle (or similar design), Heavy Equipment Transporter, other), number.
- d. Gross\_Weight (Combat Vehicle Weight), kg.
- e. Engine\_Power, hp.
- f. Maximum\_Gradient, percent.
- g. Maximum\_On\_Road, kph.
- h. Amphib Design, number.

Additional vehicle data are provided for characterizing the vehicle and establishing speed caps or boundaries. Representative\_Bin, Speed\_Factor, and Power\_to\_Weight\_Ratio are computed using the above vehicle data.

- a. Vehicle\_Name, text.
- b. Vehicle\_ID, number.
- c. Representative\_Bin, number.
- d. Fording (speed), kph.
- e. Swimming (speed), kph.
- f. Speed Factor, number.
- g. Power\_to\_Weight\_Ratio, number.

#### Process

#### Representative vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity Degree 1)

This level will help ensure consistent mobility representation with WARSIM 2000, battle-command systems, theater-level models, and other systems based on unit or aggregation of individual entities. Models that are based on platform entity-level movement may use this level of fidelity, but the user must understand that the speeds are based on preset terrain values and the nature of the representative vehicle-terrain interaction. For example, OOS has a requirement to interoperate with WARSIM 2000 and battle-command systems (U.S. Army 2002). Having this implementation of mobility will support consistent inter-operability for mobility speed predictions; however, the implementation of routing and unit movement representation is not within the scope of STNDMob.

Except for slope, exact terrain attributes are required along the heading of the vehicle. To obtain maximum terrain-limited speed for values of slope that are not preprocessed or indexed, a linear interpolation of speed between given preprocessed slope values is performed. Guidance for translating the meaning of visibility, obstacle, and wetness index classes is provided in Appendix A.

#### Specific vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity Degree 2)

This level is a close match with current WARSIM 2000 implementation. The difference is that WARSIM 2000 uses data files containing the ratio of actual speed for each mobility look-up (MLU) to the maximum road speed, rather than the actual speed for each MLU. The inputs and outputs are the same as Fidelity Degree 1, except a selected vehicle must be associated with a bin. This is performed with an algorithm using the given attributes of vehicle data and the maximum terrain-limited speed adjusted by a multiplicative factor. This algorithm is described within this section.

Exact terrain attributes are required except for slope/pitch along the heading of the vehicle. For values of slope that are not preprocessed, a linear interpolation of vehicle speed between given slope/vehicle pitch values is performed to compute maximum terrain-limited speed. Guidance for translating the meaning of visibility, obstacle, and wetness classes is provided in Appendix A.

Using the given set of vehicle data, one would compute the bin membership or Semi-Automated Forces (SAF) class from the list of categories/bins given in Table 2.1 using the method described in Baylot and Gates (2002). Then, one would proceed in the same manner as described for Fidelity Degree 1, with the exception that once the maximum terrain-limited speed for the representative vehicle is found, the maximum terrain-limited speed for the given vehicle will be adjusted by a multiplicative factor computed as the ratio of the given vehicle maximum road speed to the representative vehicle maximum road speed of its bin membership. (Note: No known research has been conducted to quantify the accuracy of this multiplication factor. Accuracy is assumed to be sufficient for on-road and cross-country conditions when surfaces are hard and open.)

It is conceivable that bin membership would be computed at simulation startup and not be recomputed during the course of the simulation. However, should the values of the factors that define bin membership change significantly, a new computation might be warranted.

#### The process is described as such:

If the vehicle is tracked and its Combat Vehicle Weight > 500 kg, then go to step a. If the vehicle is wheeled and its Combat Vehicle Weight > 500 kg, go to step b. Otherwise, vehicle is a Light All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV); thus, go to step c.

- a. Tracked Vehicles (Bins 1-3, 10):
  - (1) Collect, at a minimum, the following information on a tracked vehicle. If the vehicle is an Amphibious Combat Vehicle (ACV), then go to step 2.

Combat Vehicle Weight (kg), Power (hp), Maximum Road Speed (kph)

or

Power-to-Weight Ratio (hp/ton), Maximum Road Speed (kph)

- (2) If the Primary Use Code is equal to 2, place the vehicle in Bin 10.
- (3) Otherwise, use the following equation to compute Tactical High (TH) Speed,  $Y_{TH}$  (kph).

$$Y_{TH} = 2.4 + 0.229 \cdot (Power - to - Weight Ratio) + 0.382 \cdot Maximum Road Speed$$

or

 $Y_{TH} = 2.4 + 0.229 \cdot \frac{Power}{Combat \ Vehicle \ Weight \cdot 0.00111} + 0.382 \cdot Maximum \ Road \ Speed$ 

(4) Use the value of  $Y_{TH}$  to select the vehicle bin using:

Bin 1  $Y_{TH} \ge 31.2$ Bin 2  $Y_{TH} \ge 26.3$  and  $Y_{TH} < 31.2$ Bin 3  $Y_{TH} < 26.3$ 

- b. Wheeled Vehicles (Bins 4-9, 11):
  - (1) Collect the following information on a wheeled vehicle. If the vehicle is an ACV, go to step 2.

Maximum Gradient (percent), Primary Use Code (1: Truck; 2: ACV; 3: Heavy Equipment Transporter), Trailer Attached (True/False), Combat Vehicle Weight (kg), Power (hp)

or

Maximum Gradient (percent), Primary Use Code (1: Truck; 2: ACV; 3: Heavy Equipment Transporter), Trailer Attached (True/False), Power-to-Weight Ratio (hp/ton)

(2) If the Primary Use Code is equal to 2, place the vehicle in Bin 11.

(3) If a trailer is not attached to the wheeled vehicle, use the following equation to compute Tactical Support (SS) speed:

 $Y_{SS} = 1.20 + 1.258 \cdot (Power - to - Weight Ratio)$  $+ 0.338 \cdot Maximum Gradient$ 

or

 $Y_{SS} = 1.20 + 1.258 \cdot \frac{Power}{CombatVehicleWeight \cdot 0.00111}$ 

+0.338 · MaximumGradient

(4) Use the value of  $Y_{SS}$  to select the vehicle bin using:

Bin 4  $Y_{SS} \ge 42.9$  kph Bin 5  $Y_{SS} \ge 38.2$  kph and  $Y_{SS} < 42.9$  kph Bin 6  $Y_{SS} < 38.2$  kph

- (5) If a trailer is attached and the Primary Use Code is equal to 3 or the Combined Vehicle Weight exceeds 60,000 kg, place the vehicle in Bin 9.
- (6) Otherwise bin as follows:

Bin 7 Power-to-Weight Ratio  $\geq 10.0$ Bin 8 Power-to-Weight Ratio < 10.0

c. Light ATV (Bin 12):

If vehicle is a Light ATV or less than 500 kg, place in 12.

Once the specific (S) vehicle bin membership has been determined, apply the following equation to adjust the maximum terrain-limited speed of the representative (R) vehicle found in the process as described for Fidelity 1. Default values for the bin membership value and factor on speed are given in the vehicle data files.

$$Speed_{s} = \frac{Speed_{R} \times Maximum Road Speed_{s}}{Maximum Road Speed_{R}}$$
(1)

The procedure described above is to be used as a tool to consistently, generically categorize vehicles and place them into bins. It is understood that, for particular scenarios, some vehicles might be better represented in another bin. However, it is highly unlikely that it would be beyond the adjacent bin (i.e., low mobility versus high mobility).

Cross-validation with NRMM speed predictions was performed, and there were no instances where the predicted speeds differed by more than one adjacent bin between NRMM and the procedure described above. For 20 percent of the instances, there was disagreement by one adjacent bin and, in half of those instances, the categorization was near the edges of adjoining bins (Baylot and Gates 2002).

### Output

Maximum terrain-limited speed as an output will be used to govern whether a commanded speed is achievable or not. A routing service outside this model will determine the heading and position of the ground vehicle.

#### **Data tables**

An example of the terrain data and NRMM speed predictions contained in the various input files is given in Table 2.2. The files are divided by climate zone

| Table 2.2                 |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|---------|----------|--------|-------|-----|
| File Information          |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Title: NRMMII Prediction  | s Mapped to N | ILU Cod | des                                   |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Climate Zone: 2           |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Bin: High-Mobility Tracke |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Ground                    | Off-Road      |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Condition                 | dry           |         | Speed 1                               | or the g |      | ope/pit | ch in pe | ercent | (mph) |     |
| visobs                    | 1             | -40     | -30                                   | -20      | -10  | 0       | 10       | 20     | 30    | 40  |
| mlu                       | 1             | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 13.2     | 36.7 | 26.9    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 2             | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 13.2     | 36.7 | 26.9    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 3             | 40.0    | 40.0                                  | 40.0     | 40.0 | 12.3    | 6.0      | 3.9    | 1.9   | 0.0 |
| •••                       | •••           | •••     | •••                                   | •••      | •••  | •••     | •••      | •••    | •••   | ••• |
| mlu                       | 256           | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Condition                 | wet           |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| visobs                    | 1             |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| mlu                       |               | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 13.2     | 36.7 | 26.9    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 2             | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 13.2     | 36.7 | 26.9    | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 3             | 38.1    | 40.0                                  | 40.0     | 40.0 | 11.6    | 5.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| •••                       |               | •••     | •••                                   | •••      | •••  | •••     | •••      | •••    | •••   | ••• |
| mlu                       | 256           | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
|                           |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Condition                 | snow          |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| visobs                    | 1             |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| mlu                       | 1             | 0.0     | 30.7                                  | 40.0     | 40.0 | 40.0    | 9.3      | 4.9    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 2             | 0.0     | 30.7                                  | 40.0     | 40.0 | 40.0    | 9.3      | 4.9    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 3             | 40.0    | 40.0                                  | 40.0     | 40.0 | 23.7    | 7.6      | 4.6    | 3.0   | 0.0 |
| •••                       | ***           | •••     |                                       | ***      | ***  | •••     | •••      | •••    | •••   | ••• |
| mlu                       | 256           | 0.0     | 0.0                                   | 0.0      | 0.0  | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
|                           |               |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |
| Ground                    | road          |         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |      |         | ch in pe |        | (mph) |     |
| Condition                 | dry           | -15     | -12                                   | -8       | -4   | 0       | 4        | 8      | 12    | 15  |
| vis                       | 1             | 27.7    | 30.0                                  | 30.0     | 30.0 | 26.6    | 14.6     | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 726           | 27.7    | 30.0                                  | 30.0     | 30.0 | 26.6    | 14.6     | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| mlu                       | 727           | 30.0    | 30.0                                  | 30.0     | 23.6 | 12.3    | 8.7      | 6.8    | 5.5   | 4.8 |
| mlu                       | 728           | •••     | •••                                   | ***      | •••  | •••     | •••      | ***    | ***   | ••• |
|                           |               | 30.0    | 30.0                                  | 30.0     | 30.0 | 23.5    | 12.3     | 8.8    | 6.8   | 5.8 |
| Note: filename: dry_clima | atesxml       |         |                                       |          |      |         |          |        |       |     |

and subdivided by condition. The reasoning is that it is unlikely that a computergenerated forces simulation (CGF) like OneSAF will simulate a scenario involving more than one climate zone or soil condition, thus, saving computer memory resources. However, this does not preclude additional climatic zone/ soil conditions from being used. Locations of climate zones as 1-deg grids are given in the STNDMob file climate\_zones.txt. A utility function is provided for translation in STNDMob. The range and meaning of index values are given in Table 2.3.

| Table 2.3         Definition of Index Values |   |                               |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Index  | Range of Values   | Reference                     |  |  |  |
| Climate Zone                                 | Dry climates (2), humid mesothermal (3),<br>humid microthermal (4), undifferentiated<br>highland (6)  | See Appendix A                |  |  |  |
| Condition                                    | Dry, wet, snow  | See Appendix A                |  |  |  |
| Bin  | 1 – 12  | See Table 1 and Appendix A    |  |  |  |
| Ground                                       | Cross-country, road   | See Appendix A,               |  |  |  |
| visobs                                       | 1 – 16  | See Appendix A                |  |  |  |
| vis  | 1-4   | See Appendix A                |  |  |  |
| mlu  | 1 – 256 (cross-country)<br>726 – 749 (road)   | See Appendix A and Appendix B |  |  |  |
| slope/pitch                                  | -40, -30, -20, -10, 0, 10, 20, 30, 40 (cross-<br>country)<br>-15, -12, -8, -4, 0, 4, 8, 12, 15 (road) | See Appendix A                |  |  |  |

#### Vehicle data

The following tables present the characterization data for the High-Mobility Tracked representative vehicle and two other members of this bin. Vehicle ID values are arbitrary with values 1 to 99 reserved for representative bins. For an example, see Table 2.4.

| Vehicle Information      |                   |                |       |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|
| Title                    | Vehicle Data File | =              |       |
| Date-Time of Creation    | 11/25/2002        | -1             |       |
| Developer                | USAERDC           | 1              |       |
| Certifier                | Pending           | 1              |       |
| Vehicle Name             | M1A1              | AMX 30 LeClerc | T-80  |
| Vehicle ID               | 1                 | 100            | 103   |
| Representative Bin       | 1                 | 1              | 1     |
| Speed Factor             | 1.0               | 0.9            | 0.97  |
| Gross Weight (kg)        | 54545             | 36000          | 42500 |
| On Road Speed Max (kph)  | 72                | 65             | 70    |
| Swimming Speed Max (kph) | 0                 | 0              | 0     |
| Fording Speed Max (kph)  | 8                 | 8              | 8     |
| Amphibious Capable       | 0                 | 0              | 0     |
| Maximum Gradient         | 60                | 60             | 63    |
| Engine Power (hp)        | 1500              | 793            | 1213  |
| Type (tracked, wheeled)  | 1                 | 1              | 1     |
| Primary Use              | 5                 | 5              | 5     |
| Towing Trailer (Y/N)     | 0                 | 0              | 0     |

### **Example Output**

#### Representative vehicles and preset terrain (Level 1, Fidelity 1)

For the most part, the input data indexes to a given NRMM representative vehicle speed prediction. The exception is that linear interpolation is performed on the speed prediction given two adjacent slopes on the index. Table 2.5 provides an example for a high-mobility tracked vehicle.

| Table 2.5         Predictions for High Mobility Tracked Vehicle |                  |                   |                 |     |                  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|--|
|   | Output<br>Speed  |                   |                 |     |                  |  |
| Climate Zone  | Wetness          | Obstacles         | MLU             | %   | mph              |  |
| 2   | Dry              | 1                 | 270 (19)        | 0   | 26.9             |  |
| 2   | Dry              | 1                 | 270 (19)        | 10  | 0                |  |
| 2   | Dry              | 1                 | 270 (19)        | -10 | 30.0             |  |
| 2   | Dry              | 16                | 270 (19)        | 0   | 0                |  |
| 2   | Wet              | 1                 | 313 (37)        | 0   | 11.6             |  |
| 2   | Wet              | 1                 | 313 (37)        | 10  | 5.0              |  |
| 2   | Wet              | 1                 | 313 (37)        | 5   | 8.3 <sup>1</sup> |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Interpolated from                                  | n 0- and 10-perc | ent slopes for NR | MM predictions. |     |                  |  |

#### Specific vehicles and preset terrain (Fidelity 2)

Level 1, Fidelity 2, uses the representative vehicle to serve effectively as the basis of the speed prediction for a specific vehicle. The ratio of the specific vehicle's maximum road speed and the representative vehicle's maximum road speed serves as a factor for the speed as given for Fidelity 1. Table 2.6 provides an example for a T-80 tank as represented by a high-mobility tracked vehicle (M1A1).

| Table 2.6<br>Predictions for a T-80 Tank              |                                    |                                       |                                     |            |                  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
|   |                                    | Input                                 |                                     |            | Output           |  |
| Climate Zone  | Soil<br>Wetness                    | Visibility/<br>Obstacles              | STGJ Code<br>MLU                    | Slope<br>% | Speed<br>mph     |  |
| 2   | Dry                                | 1                                     | 270 (19)                            | 0          | 26.2             |  |
| 2   | Dry                                | 1                                     | 270 (19)                            | 10         | 0                |  |
| 2   | Dry                                | 1                                     | 270 (19)                            | -10        | 29.2             |  |
| 2   | Dry                                | 16                                    | 270 (19)                            | 0          | 0                |  |
| 2   | Wet                                | 1                                     | 313 (37)                            | 0          | 11.3             |  |
| 2   | Wet                                | 1                                     | 313 (37)                            | 10         | 4.9              |  |
| 2   | Wet                                | 1                                     | 313 (37)                            | 5          | 8.1 <sup>1</sup> |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Interpolated from<br>Note: Max speed for | 0- and 10-perce<br>or M1A1 = 72 kp | nt slopes for NRI<br>h; max speed for | MM predictions.<br>r T-80 = 70 kph. |            |                  |  |

# 3 Medium-Resolution Mobility Modeling (Level 2)

Medium-resolution or Level 2 mobility has two degrees of fidelity. These are enumerated as 3 and 4. The fidelity as described for Degree 3 is much more complex than Fidelity Degree 1 and 2 (from Level 1) because of the variability of the terrain state and characteristic attributes of the given representative vehicle. Fidelity Degree 4 is described in exactly the same manner as Degree 3, with the exception that a specific vehicle is chosen over a representative vehicle.

Fidelity Degree 4 is an improvement over the Close Combat Tactical Trainer Semi-Automated Forces (CCTT-SAF) as CCTT-SAF uses only representative vehicles (U.S. Army 1996a, b). Furthermore, this capability will allow models such as computer-generated forces to serve better as an analytical tool to distinguish mobility performance between specific vehicles or vehicle designs.

#### Input Data

#### Terrain

For this degree of fidelity specific vehicles are not modeled, and their mobility performance is dictated strictly by their representative vehicle. The terrain data attribution is generally mapped to the corresponding OneSAF Environmental Data Model label given inside parentheses.

- a. soilUSCSType (Soil\_Type), number.
- b. soilStrengthCone\_40 (Soil\_Cone\_Index\_QB\_Measurement to 40 cm).
- c. frozen\_Water\_Type (Frozen\_Water\_Type).
- d. surfaceType (Terrain\_Route\_Type).
- e. surfaceCondition (Surface\_Slippery).
- f. surfaceRoughness (Terrain\_roughness\_root\_mean\_square).

- g. snowDepth (Snow\_Depth).
- h. snowDensity (Snow\_Density).
- *i.* vegetationTreeDiameter (Mean\_Stem\_Diameter).
- *j.* vegetationAverageStemSpacing (Mean\_Stem\_Spacing\_QB\_Stem\_Diameter).
- k. obstacleHeight (Height\_Above\_Surface\_Level).
- *l.* obstacleWidth (Width).
- m. obstacleApproachAngle (Surface\_Slope).
- *n.* obstacleMaterialType (Primary\_Material\_Type).
- o. obstacleMu (Obstacle\_Traction\_Coefficient).
- p. radiusCurvature (computed from array of segment nodes, not in EDM).

#### Vehicle

Description attributions for vehicle data are as follows:

- a. Configuration
  - (1) Traction\_Element \_Type (Track or Wheeled)
  - (2) Trailer\_Attached
  - (3) Plow\_Blade\_Capable
  - (4) Primary \_Use (truck, amphibious (or similar design) combat vehicle, heavy equipment transporter, other)
- b. Dimensional\_Data
  - (1) Gross\_Vehicle\_Weight, kg
  - (2) Units (Independent units: powered or unpowered)
  - (3) Unit\_Length, in.
  - (4) Maximum \_Unit\_Width, in.
  - (5) Minimum\_Unit \_Ground\_Clearance, in.
  - (6) Maximum Push\_Bar\_Force, lb

- (7) Engine\_Power, hp
- (8) Rotating\_Mass\_Factor, none
- (9) Center\_Of\_Gravity, in.
- (10) Tipping\_Angle, rad
- (11) Axle\_Width, in.
- (12) AvgTireCorneringStiffness, deg
- (13) AssemblyWeight, N
- (14) CenterToCenterTreadWidth, m
- (15) TrackGroundLength, m
- (16) NumTires, none
- c. Speed\_Boundaries
  - (1) Speed\_Boundaries, kph
  - (2) Maximum\_Road\_Speed, kph
  - (3) Fording, kph
  - (4) Swimming, kph
  - (5) Ride\_Comfort, rms and kph
  - (6) Shock, g/kph
- d. Obstacle\_Maneuver
  - (1) Maximum\_Vertical\_Obstacle, m
  - (2) Maximum\_Articulation\_Angle, deg
  - (3) Maximum\_Fording\_Depth, m
  - (4) Maximum\_Gradient, %
  - (5) Obstacle\_Geometry\_versus\_Over\_Ride\_Force\_Matrix, in. and rad
  - (6) Obstacle\_Geometry\_Induced\_Shock\_versus\_Speed\_Matrix, in./sec
- e. Surface\_Traction\_Data (for each Power/Throttle Setting, same as CCTT-SAF)

- (1) Dry conditions
- (2) Slippery conditions
- (3) Winter conditions (snow and ice)
- f. Braking\_Data (for five positions)
  - (1) Dry conditions
  - (2) Slippery conditions
  - (3) Winter conditions (snow and ice)
- g. Motion\_Attribution
  - (1) Vehicle\_Pitch (Surface\_Slope or pitch)
  - (2) Throttle\_Position (100, 80, 60, 40, 20 percent of maximum throttle)

NOTE: More detail and example data are given in Appendix C.

#### Process

#### Description

This level resembles the mobility implementation in OTB-JVB, OTB-MMBL, JointSAF 5.7, and CCTT-SAF (U.S. Army 1996a, b; Mason et al. 2001; JPSD Program Office 2002). The implementation considers the physical interaction between forces and the effects on the velocity of the vehicle. Additionally, behavioral factors are addressed.

#### **Physical model**

**Tractive forces.** The traction-speed relation for the vehicle is determined from the vehicle's power train and traction element characteristics and the current soil type, strength, and surface condition. Various vehicle mobility impediments in the form of resistances are determined. The sum of all impeding resistances is compared with the traction-speed relation. If the traction exceeds the resistance force sum, excess vehicle traction is available and a suitable running speed is determined. Otherwise, if resisting forces are greater than available traction, a vehicle immobilization (maximum speed = 0) condition results.

NRMM incorporates a representation of a vehicle's power train to estimate the vehicle's theoretical power in the form of a maximum available-tractionversus-drive-element-speed relation. This model requires performance and configuration characteristics of the power train including the engine output torque versus speed (rpm) relation curve, torque converter characteristics (if applicable), transmission gear ratios and efficiencies, and final drive information. Optionally, the theoretical traction-speed relation can be determined through physical testing and provided as an input to NRMM.

The traction-slip relation and soil motion resistance is derived for the given soil type, soil strength, and surface condition. NRMM uses this information to produce a traction-speed relation for the specific vehicle/terrain combination. The fundamental soil relations in NRMM use an empirical system that relates vehicle performance to soil strength in terms of rating cone index (RCI) for cohesive soils (clays, silts, and wet sands) or the (semi-empirical) numeric system relating performance to soil cone index (CI) for noncohesive soils (dry sands). Performance on winter surfaces (ice, snow, packed snow, snow over soft soil) is based on empirical algorithms within the NRMM.

In Figure 3.1, a comparison of tractive force required by a typical vehicle and maximum tractive force made available to the drive train is given (U.S. Army 1996a). NRMM, and thus STNDMob, uses an approximation of the tractive-force available to estimate the performance of the vehicle. The difference between these forces is the force available for accelerating the vehicle. Lower throttle settings would yield a smaller difference.

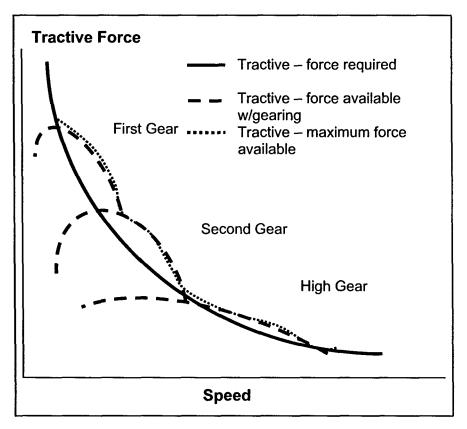


Figure 3.1. Comparison of tractive force required and tractive force available

The traction coefficient can relate directly to the vehicle's ability to climb slopes, override vegetation, and negotiate obstacles. Soil strength is defined for the subsurface and is indicated by Rating Cone Index (RCI) on the axis. The traction coefficient is defined as the required tractive force divided by vehicle weight.

$$f_T = \frac{F_T}{W_V} \tag{2}$$

where

FT = required tractive force {func of TP, Vt, ST, SS, SL, SN, SD, Sd}

 $W_V$  = gross vehicle weight

TP = throttle position

V = translatory speed

ST =soil type, USCS, nondimensional

SS = soil strength, RCI

SL = slipperiness, nondimensional

SN = snow type

SD = snow depth

Sd =snow density

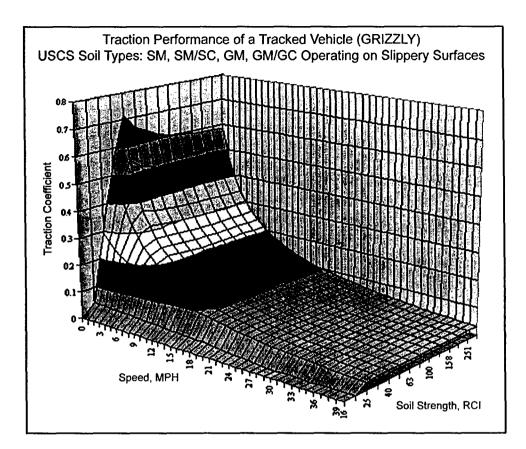
Figure 3.2 illustrates the variation of tractive force required to achieve a given speed. These relationships will change as a function of soil types and soil strength.

To reduce the complexity and data volume for lower resolution models, NRMM can produce traction coefficient tables that vary as a function of soil type, soil strength, slipperiness, and throttle position. The tractive force coefficient is based on a rectangular hyperbola in Equation 3 and is fitted to the traction-speed relation using a modified least-squares curve-fit algorithm. Additionally, maximum and minimum traction coefficients are provided to realistically bound the extents of the hyperbolic equation values. This level of fidelity is sufficient for a CGF.

$$f_T = f_{TMIN} \ge \frac{b_o}{V - b_1} - b_2 \le f_{TMAX}$$
(3)

where

 $f_{TMAX}$  = normalized maximum tractive force, coefficient  $f_{TMIN}$  = normalized minimum tractive force, coefficient



- Figure 3.2. Traction-required relationships under slippery conditions for the given soil group for a vehicle as a function of soil strength and vehicle speed
  - $F_{TMAX}$  = maximum tractive force {func of TP, Vt, ST, SS, SL, SN, SD, Sd}
  - $F_{TMIN}$  = minimum tractive force {func of TP, Vt, ST, SS, SL, SN, SD, Sd}
  - $b_0, b_1, b_2$  = hyperbolic curve-fit coefficients for tractive force

and the normalized tractive force can be computed at a given speed, V, and no acceleration.

**Resistance forces.** The forces considered here encompass resistances due to soil interaction/surface friction, air, snow, water, and gravity. Adhesion to surfaces is greatly affected by the contact area of the tire (sensitive to inflation pressure) or track, surface material, and conditions of the surface. Thus, the resulting rolling resistance force,  $F_R$ , can widely vary. This is illustrated in Table 3.1.

| Table 3.1 Coefficient of Rolling Resistance |                    |                    |      |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------|--|
| Vehicle Type                                | Concrete           | Hard Soil          | Sand |  |
| Heavy truck                                 | 0.012              | 0.06               | 0.25 |  |
| Tracked vehicle                             | 0.038 <sup>1</sup> | 0.045 <sup>1</sup> |      |  |

There are empirical methods for computing rolling resistance as a function of soil type, road type, snow, ice, vehicle traction element (wheel/track), etc. These methods are found in pages 58-67 of the NRMM User's Guide with specific updates to snow/ice found in the appendix of the NRMM Addendum.<sup>1</sup> NRMM holds the value of  $F_R$  as a constant although it tends to increase as the speed of the vehicle increases (Taborek 1957). Since cross-country speeds are typically a great deal less than on-road speeds, this is a good assumption and suitable for a CGF.

The drag forces caused by water and air are modeled in NRMM. Empirical formulas for computing the hydrodynamic drag and aerodynamic drag resistance forces are found in the NRMM User's Guide (Ahlvin and Haley 1992). These forces can be substantial and limiting. For purposes of a CGF, hydrodynamic forces will not be considered since ground vehicles are expected to be in water only a small fraction of the operation duration. Instead, a maximum speed for fording and swimming is provided for the vehicle when crossing bodies of water.

As was shown for the required tractive forces, NRMM has a method for reducing the complexity for models such as a CGF. It does this by adding the aerodynamic resistance coefficient to the tractive force required. This is acceptable as they both are a function of vehicle speed. Thus, as implemented in STNDMob, the values for tractive-force-required is a summation of the surface resistance and the aerodynamic resistance (at sea level).

**Braking forces.** The NRMM defines total braking as the sum of the motion resistance of braked and unbraked traction elements and the forces acting on the braking mechanisms for each traction element. Furthermore, NRMM considers the weight of the vehicle as supported by braked, unbraked, powered, and unpowered traction elements. STNDMod differs in that it does not consider the individual attributes of each traction element when applying the braking force; instead, it uses the net effect on the vehicle. Therefore, STNDMob is dependent upon NRMM to yield the net effect and is sufficient for a CGF. The total braking force occurs at the centroid of the vehicle body and is a function of the force applied to the braking mechanism, the motion resistance as limited by the terrain, and the power train resistance internal to the vehicle. NRMM does not consider any change in motion resistance that varies with speed. For simplification, the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> R. B. Ahlvin, "NRMM Edition II, User's Guide Addendum" (in preparation), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.

braking force due to braked traction elements, *BF*, on a level surface will be supplied from NRMM.

$$F_B = \min(BP \cdot BF, F_{TMAX}) \tag{4}$$

where

BP = brake setting expressed as a fraction from zero to one

- BF = braking force due to braked traction elements {func of ST, SS, SL, SN, SD, Sd}
- $F_{TMAX}$  = maximum tractive force {func of ST, SS, SL, SN, SD, Sd}

Sum of longitudinal resistive forces and gravitational effect. Resistive forces discussed thus far in this section have dealt with forces that impede the movement of the vehicle at the traction element. Their sum and available tractive force, F, on a level surface is given as

$$F = F_{T} + F_{R} + F_{R} \tag{5}$$

where F is the sum and available tractive force along a level surface, in pounds.

Since these forces act only in the direction of travel, their effect on available tractive force is diminished by the cosine of the grade,  $\Theta$ , and the force of gravity,  $W_{\nu}$ , will vary by the sine of the grade. Thus, on a level surface there is no effect of gravity, and on a vertical surface the force of gravity is equal to the weight of the vehicle.

Since the field data used by NRMM available for  $F_T$ ,  $F_R$ , and  $F_B$  are measured only on a level surface and act only along this vector component, the available tractive force,  $F_G$ , must be resolved to the vector component parallel to the grade. Thus,

$$F_{G} = F_{T} \cdot \cos\Theta + F_{R} \cdot \cos\Theta + F_{R} \cdot \cos\Theta + W_{V} \cdot \sin\Theta$$
(6)

where  $\Theta$  is the slope (pitch, grade).

However, the tractive force-speed relationships used in NRMM and thus STNDMob are developed strictly for a level surface. Thus,

$$F_G = \frac{F}{\cos\Theta} \tag{7}$$

After substitution of  $F_G$  in Equation 6 and with simplification:

$$F = F_T + F_R + F_R + W_V \cdot \tan\Theta \tag{8}$$

This relationship is important, as it is the basis for Equation 3. This relationship will be further developed in later sections.

Vegetation and obstacle forces. The NRMM computes vegetation and obstacle interaction effects as external forces acting on the vehicle, typically via interpolated look-up tables or empirical equations. These forces as modeled by NRMM can act as either a point obstacle or area obstacle. The key distinction between vegetation modeled as an obstacle and other obstacles is that, if the vehicle is powerful enough, it can deform a tree (drive over) and thus override.

The force required to override a tree is referred to as the push-bar-force,  $F_{PB}$ . This force occurs at the impact point,  $h_{PB}$ , of the vehicle bumper and tree. The amount of force required to override the tree is given as a function of tree diameter, D. The field data used by NRMM for push-bar forces were measured at various heights and are valid for heights below 80 in. The empirical formulation is given in Equation 8.

The required push-bar force is

$$F_{PB} = c_1 \cdot \left(40 - \frac{h_{PB}}{2}\right) \cdot D^3 \tag{9}$$

where

 $c_1$  = conversion factor, lb/in.<sup>4</sup>

 $h_{PB}$  = vehicle bumper/push-bar height above ground, in.

D = tree diameter, in.

If the value of  $F_{PB}$  is greater than or equal to the maximum push-bar force allowed either by vehicle design or driver comfort, the vehicle will not be allowed to override the tree. Equation 9 is useful for calculating the force required to override a single-tree encounter or perhaps an orchard of trees with equal diameters. The NRMM uses another method for computing multiple simultaneous encounters within a typical forest. This method considers the average stem diameter, <u>D</u> of trees within a class of tree stem diameters. There are eight stem diameter classes: >0 cm, >2.5 cm, >6 cm, >10 cm, >14 cm, >18 cm, >22 cm, and >25 cm. These values also are used to set the maximum stem diameters,  $D_{MAX}$ , for each class. The sum of the simultaneously encountered forces for all stem diameter classes is given in the empirical equation below.

$$F_{VEG} = c_2 \cdot 12 \cdot wd \cdot 100 \cdot \sum_{j=1}^n d_j \underline{D}_j^3$$
<sup>(10)</sup>

where

 $c_2$  = conversion factor, lb/in.<sup>2</sup>

wd = vehicle width, in.

n = number of classes

j = index increment

d = vegetation density for each class, in.<sup>-2</sup>

 $\underline{D}$  = average stem diameter of class, in.

At present, obstacles other than vegetation are assumed to be nondeformable. Thus, the concept of push-bar force does not apply. NRMM uses preprocessed data from other models such as OBSMOD or VEHDYN to determine whether the geometry of a vehicle can traverse an obstacle without the geometry of an obstacle interfering with the crossing (Creighton 1986). The obstacle geometry is assumed to be a trapezoid defined by the approach (ingress/egress) angle, height, and width. The interaction between geometries is ultimately reduced to the clearance of a vehicle over the obstacle. A zero or negative value of clearance in the data would indicate a "no-go" condition and, thus, the vehicle certainly could not traverse the obstacle without deformation.

For the case when the minimum clearance is greater than zero, a linear, multidimensional interpolation is performed on the generalized trapezoidal shapes found in the given data to be the closest in shape to the obstacle in question, in order to compute the maximum required tractive force,  $F_{OBMAX}$ , required to traverse the obstacle and the average resistance force,  $F_{OB}$ . The average resistance force is used for considerations of simultaneous encounters of other obstacles such as trees, whereby their sum of forces required to override may cause a "no-go" or speed-reduction circumstance. STNDMob does not yet consider this complex obstacle case.

**Plowing forces.** The STNDMob uses a data table to interpolate the plowing force resistance,  $F_P$ , from a multidimensional array of plow depths, soil strengths, and soil groups (NRMM specific). These tables are provided for a full-width plow with tines, a track-width plow with tines, a full-width blade/rake with no tines, and a track-width blade/rake with no tines. In the final sum of forces equation, this force is treated simply as an additional resistance.

**Resistance forces and speed limits associated with steering.** It is beyond the scope of this effort to provide a complete review of the tire/terrain/vehicle dynamics involved in a turning maneuver. However, two significant textbooks that address this are Milliken and Milliken (1995) and Gillespie (1992). Additionally, as the Army Standard Mobility Model and the basis for STNDMob API, the NRMM documentation also provides insight and applicable algorithms (Ahlvin and Haley 1992). The STNDMob API was not intended to model all aspects of vehicle dynamics, but to capture the effects of vehicle performance and terrain interaction to the extent that, in a CGF application, vehicle behaviors need only be represented to the point where an analyst or user does not observe unrealistic behavior.

Table 3.2 indicates which terrain effects can be easily modeling in two dimensions and within a CGF. Studying the issue from another perspective, speeds on a curve or in a turning maneuver can be controlled primarily by traction (slide/spin or overshoot) or by the vehicle suspension (rollover).

| Table 3.2Description of Effects to Be Modeled During a Turning Maneuver                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Effect   | Description/Example/Issue  | Important parameters <sup>1</sup>  |  |  |
| Limit speed on a curve   | "Spin out," rollover   | Lateral force, super-elevation,<br>weight distribution,<br>wheelbase, radius of<br>curvature or planned path,<br>current heading, tire<br>cornering stiffness,<br>suspension |  |  |
| Steering angle and yaw velocity  | How fast can the vehicle react to a<br>change in steering angle/or react to<br>change in heading order   | Slip angle, velocity, cornering stiffness  |  |  |
| Limit/reduce speed due<br>to maneuver anticipation   | Given that a future maneuver<br>requires a lower speed, some<br>method is required to determine the<br>deceleration as that maneuver<br>location is approached | Route plan, radius of<br>curvature, current speed  |  |  |
| Induced resistance in the longitudinal direction   | Longitudinal component of cornering<br>force; give an example of 20 percent<br>power requirement to overcome force<br>(Milliken and Milliken 1995)             | Cornering stiffness, radius of<br>curvature, super-elevation   |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Surface type, grade, and other parameters associated with straight-line movement are assumed. |  |  |  |  |

The rationale, algorithms, and procedures for implementation of turning effects on vehicle performance in STNDMob API are often described by a friction circle diagram, which can be used to portray traction forces in a turning maneuver (Figure 3.3). The y-axis represents the traction available for longitudinal motion (in the direction of the current heading), negative values indicate braking. The x-axis represents the traction available for changing the current heading (lateral force); positive values are for right-hand turns, and negative values for left-hand turns. What is important to recognize is that a vehicle generally operates within the circle (race car drivers attempt to operate on the circle) and that the magnitude of the resultant of the traction forces required for forward and lateral motion is

$$F_{result} \le \left(F_{long}^2 + F_{lateral}^2\right)^{1/2} \tag{11}$$

where  $F_{long}$  and  $F_{lateral}$  are functions of longitudinal slip, slip angle, and maximum traction coefficient. (The term coefficient implies that the normal force was used to normalize the lateral or longitudinal force, i.e., a friction coefficient).

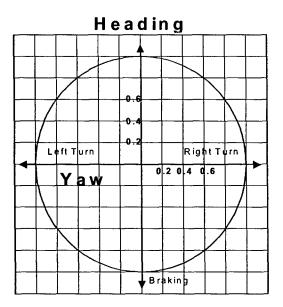


Figure 3.3. Friction circle, with forces in coefficient form

For on-road analysis, NRMM uses the friction coefficients in Table 3.3. Within STNDMob, dry normal and wet slippery coefficients are implemented and are selected through use of variables found in the EDM (see Input Data section of this chapter).

| Table 3.3         On-Road Friction Coefficients Available for Use in NRMM |                     |                                |  |  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Road Surface Condition <sup>1</sup>                                       | Driving             | Braking                        |  |  |
| Dry, normal   | 0.9                 | 0.75                           |  |  |
| Dry, slippery   | 0.8                 | 0.75                           |  |  |
| Wet, normal   | 0.7                 | 0.6                            |  |  |
| Wet slippery  | 0.5                 | 0.45                           |  |  |
| Ice   | 0.1                 | 0.07                           |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> These descriptions correspond                                | to NRMM scenario na | ames and typical combinations. |  |  |

Within the NRMM, as previously discussed, a tractive force-speed curve is developed based on non-velocity-dependent forces (soil strength, engine power, slope resistance, etc.), and this curve is then adjusted for speed-dependent forces (e.g., cornering forces, aerodynamic drag). Finally, those effects that produce absolute speed limits are determined (e.g., absorbed shock, rollover) to adjust the speed. The minimum of the speed limits and the tractive force-speed curve is output as the maximum terrain-limited speed for the given conditions. In other words, the NRMM produces estimates of both velocity- and non-velocitydependent resistances to motion, along with absolute speed limits, and combines these with potential vehicle performance to estimate a maximum vehicle-capable speed for a given set of terrain conditions.

Much of the following is extracted directly from Ahlvin and Haley (1992) and the NRMM source code. The resulting effects-associated algorithms and applications associated with vehicle performance during a turn are described

below. For cornering and side slope effects, NRMM considers three terrain conditions:

- a. Roads (superhighway, primary and secondary roads).
- b. Trails (deformable soil surfaces).
- c. Cross-country (deformable soil surfaces).

Additionally, wheeled and tracked vehicles or vehicles that have both wheel and track elements are treated differently. For roads and trails, radius of curvature and super-elevation are inputs; for cross-country, a radius of curvature is calculated based on vegetation stem spacing (for each vegetation class). The assumption is that the only reason to turn on cross-country terrain is related to vegetation avoidance. Cornering forces are generally velocity dependent and are used to adjust the tractive-force-speed curve, while stability effects are represented as speed limits. Calculations are generally made on a traction element (axle) basis and summed over traction elements, differentiating between powered and nonpowered elements when necessary.

Vehicle cornering speed limits and resistances on trails. Longitudinal resistance during cornering induced by lateral forces is summed over the wheel elements (axles) of wheeled or partially wheeled vehicles (e.g., half-tracks). The longitudinal cornering resistance ( $F_{cc}$ ) is originally from Smith (1970):

$$F_{cc} = \Sigma (V^2 m/R)^2 \pi / [180 \ nfc \ (\mu/0.75)]$$
(12)

where

V = tangential velocity of the vehicle

- m = mass of the vehicle supported by an element
- R = radius of curvature to the center of gravity of the vehicle
- n = number of tires on the element
- f = empirical correlation coefficient (0.96)
- c = average cornering stiffness (lbf/deg)
- $\mu$  = maximum friction coefficient for current terrain

Interestingly, Smith (1970) suggests this as an approximation with  $\mu$  as an empirical constant of 0.2 based on limited testing. It may be possible to derive a similar equation based on an expanded bicycle model, but the approach taken for Equation 12 has yet to be implemented.

**Super-elevation correction factor for tire cornering resistance.** Although not fully implemented yet, a correction (multiplier) to the cornering resistance for super-elevation is given as

$$F_{\rm E} = (1 - gR\Theta/V^2)^2$$
 (13)

where

$$\Theta$$
 = road super-elevation angle, rad

 $g = \text{acceleration of gravity, ft/sec}^2$ 

Tandem axle alignment drag force on a level surface. This applies to all wheel assembles identified as tandem. Thus, the summation over the number of tandem assemblies is given by

$$F_{TC} = (\mu \Sigma W_T \cos(\text{grade}) L_T)/2R \tag{14}$$

where

 $\mu$  = traction coefficient ( $\mu_s$  or  $T_f$  as appropriate)

 $W_T$  = weight on  $i^{th}$  tandem axle, lb

grade = current slope (vehicle pitch) angle, rad

- $L_T$  = center-to-center spacing of tandem wheels on i<sup>th</sup> tandem axle, in.
- R = radius of curvature of road, in.

**Tipping and sliding on trails (cross country).** The sliding equation for trails is the same as for on-road, using the traction coefficient based on soil type and strength, or snow type, and the slope (vehicle roll direction) for super-elevation. Tipping off-road is concerned with both static rollover, rollover down hill, and dynamic rollover (primarily down hill, as in a turn with negative super-elevation). The equation is much more elaborate than the on-road algorithm, and requires significant amounts of information regarding the suspension. The documentation does not state why this is the case, although it is possible that it is due to the steep off-road slopes and increased deflections. The required simultaneous equations and their solution is much too complex to include in STNDMob API, thus static analysis is used.

**Tracked vehicles on roads and trails.** Lateral forces associated with steering tracked suspension elements (NRMM subroutine\_IV6R2) are computed as a resistance. This resistance is given by the Merritt equation (Merritt 1946 or Ray 1979) in terms of the vehicle width-to-length ratio (Merrit 1946, Ray 1979, Peters 1995).

For an individual traction element (or track "set") *I*, the "Merritt constant" is calculated as

$$M_{ki} = a_0 + a_1 A_i + a_2 A_i^2 a_3 A_i^3$$
(15)

where

 $A_i$  = center-to-center distance between tracks on ground

 $a_0 = 1.0624$   $a_1 = -0.6999$   $a_2 = 0.051848$  $a_3 = 0.05488$ 

thus, a "radius factor"  $(K_i)$  is derived as

$$K_i = M_{ki}(a_0 - a_1 R + a_2 R^2 + a_3 R^3)$$
(16)

where

R = radius of curvature of road, ft  $a_0 = 1.18$   $a_1 = -9.0895 \times 10^{-3}$   $a_2 = 3.779 \times 10^{-5}$   $a_3 = -6.70476 \times 10^{-8}$ 

Furthermore, where the summation is over the total number of tracked assemblies and

 $\mu$  = surface traction coefficient

 $W_i$  = weight on the *i*<sup>th</sup> tracked assembly (lb)

the turning resistance is then calculated by

$$F_{CT} = \mu \Sigma K_i W_i \tag{17}$$

Additionally, the radius of curvature should be less then 309 ft for tracked vehicles because  $K_i$  can become negative and thus

$$K_i = \mathrm{MAX}(K_i, 0.0) \tag{18}$$

**On-road cornering speed limits and resistances.** Speed limited by sliding (NRMM subroutine IV10R) is the speed at which the centrifugal force of the vehicle in the curve is balanced by the contact friction force (Figure 3.4), as follows:

$$V_{SLIDING} = [Rg(\mu + \tan \Theta)/(1 - \mu \tan \Theta)]^{1/2}$$
(19)

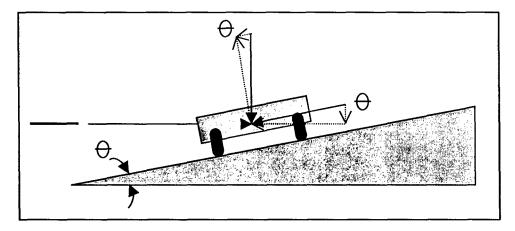


Figure 3.4. Free-body diagram

**Speed limited by tipping.** Tipping is obtained from the equation expressing the equilibrium of moments around the outer tire (or track) and the pavement contact point. The forces involved are the centrifugal force and the weight of the vehicle. Thus, the tipping velocity,  $V_{\text{TIP}}$ , can be determined by

$$V_{\text{TIP}} = \left[ Rg(W_{tmax} + Y_{cg} \tan{(\Theta)} / (Y_{cg} - W_{tmax} \tan{\Theta}) \right]^{1/2}$$
(20)

where

$$R = radius of curvature, ft$$

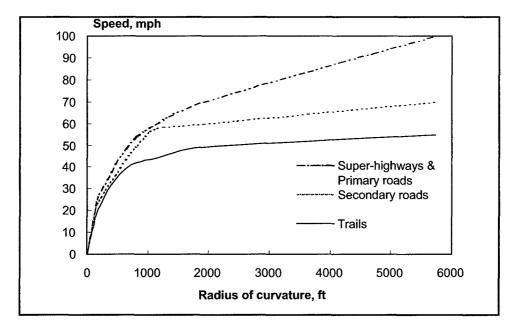
$$g = \text{gravity, ft/sec}^2$$

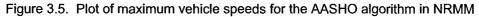
 $W_{tmax}$  = controlling lateral distance to the center of gravity (the smallest of 1/2 the distance between wheel centers over all axles)

- $Y_{cg}$  = height of center of gravity, corrected for tire inflation, in.
- $\Theta$  = road super-elevation angle, rad

The AASHO maximum speeds are taken from relations derived from criteria used by the American Association of State Highway Officials (1966). (AASHO is now called the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, AASHTO.) There are two implementations within the NRMM. The original is an interpolation of Table 3.4, shown plotted in Figure 3.5. These values are based on conservative traction forces. The second implementation was developed from changes to this rationale and is explained in Ahlvin and Haley (1992). This revised algorithm was implemented in NRMM version 2.2.0 and is referenced as the function "ASHATO2." Primarily, this approach now estimates a lateral friction coefficient based on the AASHTO ratio and NRMMpredicted longitudinal force. The following equations are solved iteratively, by comparing the input radius of curvature to that produced by Equation 21:

| Table 3.4         AASHO Maximum Speeds Used in NRMM |                      |                       |                         |             |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Radius of<br>Curvature, ft                          | Superhighways<br>mph | Primary<br>Roads, mph | Secondary<br>Roads, mph | Trails, mph |  |  |  |
| 5730  | 100                  | 100                   | 70                      | 55          |  |  |  |
| 1910  | 70                   | 70                    | 60                      | 49          |  |  |  |
| 1146  | 60                   | 60                    | 58                      | 44          |  |  |  |
| 819   | 54                   | 54                    | 50                      | 42          |  |  |  |
| 637   | 48                   | 48                    | 43                      | 39          |  |  |  |
| 458   | 41                   | 41                    | 36                      | 34          |  |  |  |
| 327   | 34                   | 34                    | 31                      | 29          |  |  |  |
| 229   | 29                   | 29                    | 26                      | 23          |  |  |  |
| 164   | 25                   | 25                    | 23                      | 19          |  |  |  |
| 115   | 19                   | 19                    | 19                      | 14          |  |  |  |
| 82  | 13                   | 13                    | 13                      | 10          |  |  |  |





$$R = \frac{V^2}{14.95(e+f)}$$
(21)

where

V = maximum safe speed, mph f = friction coefficient, none

 $e = \tan \Theta$ 

This empirical equation will yield the maximum safe speed V, for a given radius R (ft). The AASHTO friction coefficient,  $f_{AS}$ , is a function of speed, V, where  $f_{AS}$  is the AASHTO friction coefficient (none). Thus,

$$f_{AS} = 0.678 - 0.00468V \tag{22}$$

A straight-line fit of the AASHTO coefficient of longitudinal friction for dry pavements was obtained from a variety of stopping tests,  $f_{AL}$ , versus speed, where  $f_{AL}$  is the AASHTO longitudinal friction coefficient (none). Thus,

$$f_{AL} = 0.670 - 0.00174V \tag{23}$$

The ratio of the side friction to longitudinal friction for a given speed is used as a factor to convert the actual NRMM-predicted coefficient to an equivalent side friction. The following equation is used to determine the side friction coefficient for curvature speed predictions ( $f_{PS}$ ) as a function of speed and NRMM-predicted longitudinal friction coefficient ( $f_{PL}$ ):

$$f_{PS} = \frac{f_{AS}}{f_{AL}} f_{PL} \tag{24}$$

where

 $f_{PS}$  = side friction coefficient, none

 $f_{PL}$  = NRMM-computed longitudinal friction coefficient, none

The next relation determines the margin of "safety factor" to be included. This is related to the AASHTO-recommended design coefficient  $(f_A)$  by setting the safety factor, S, to a value of 1.0 and to the maximum side coefficient  $(f_{PS})$  by setting it to a value of 0.0 or anywhere in between as a compromise. The following equation yields the final friction coefficient:

$$f = (f_A - f_{PS})S + f_{PS}$$
(25)

where

 $f_A$  = AASHTO road design coefficient, none

S = compromising factor from physical and AASHTO design limit, none

To facilitate obtaining the AASHTO-recommended side friction coefficients  $(f_A)$ , the following curve was obtained by fitting the data points to a hyperbola. For speeds <20 mph, the value for 20 mph (0.21) is used. The following equation yields the side friction coefficient:

$$f_{A} = \frac{1}{(3.264 + 0.07648V)}, V \ge 20$$
  
= 0.21, V < 20 (26)

where  $f_{AL}$  is the recommended side friction coefficient (none).

In the implementation, the maximum AASHTO-recommended coefficient of friction is not allowed to exceed the model prediction for longitudinal traction. The scheme used for hard surfaces was arbitrarily applied to the soft soils (trails) and snow-covered roads and trails. The AASHTO reference provides very little information concerning the friction coefficients for wet pavements. The implications are that the longitudinal friction coefficients are usually much less than for dry pavements. The AASHTO design criterion used is the same since it is assumed to apply to an arbitrarily poor condition. Therefore, the same friction reduction scheme used for dry pavements was assumed to apply to wet pavements. Note that, for the NRMM implementation, the AASHTO information regarding coefficients of friction on dry pavements is used only to determine the ratio of longitudinal to lateral friction; the actual longitudinal friction is obtained from other relations in the NRMM model.

Figure 3.6 illustrates this algorithm, which compares the "bicycle" model approximation with the NRMM ASHATO2 algorithm for two high-mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicles (HMMWVs) in a steady-state turn of radius 132 m. Based on this analysis, the STNDMob implementation uses a value of 0.5 for *S*.

The final on-road curvature speed limit is the minimum of  $V_{SLID}$ ,  $V_{TIP}$ , and the ASHATO2 speed. This is later compared with other terrain-limited speeds to arrive at the maximum predicted speed of the vehicle in question.

Sum of longitudinal forces. The physical forces discussed thus far act on the centroid of the vehicle. The previous sections dealt with resistance forces acting at the traction element, gravitational forces, and forces external to the vehicle. Since the weight of obstacles is seldom known, any gravitational effect from these external forces is neglected. However, the gravitational force induced by the weight of an attached plow is accounted for in Equation 28. Building upon the previously described Equation 6, the available tractive force, F, is

$$F_{G} = (F_{T} + F_{R} + F_{B}) \cdot \cos \Theta + (W_{V} + W_{P}) \cdot \sin \Theta + (F_{PB} or F_{VEG}) + (F_{OBMAX} or F_{OB}) + F_{P}$$
(27)

where  $W_P$  is the weight of attached plow/rake and, with simplification using Equation 7,

$$F = (F_T + F_R + F_B) + (W_V + W_P) \cdot \tan \Theta + \frac{[(F_{PB} or F_{VEG}) + (F_{OB} or F_{OBMAX})]}{\cos \Theta}$$
(28)

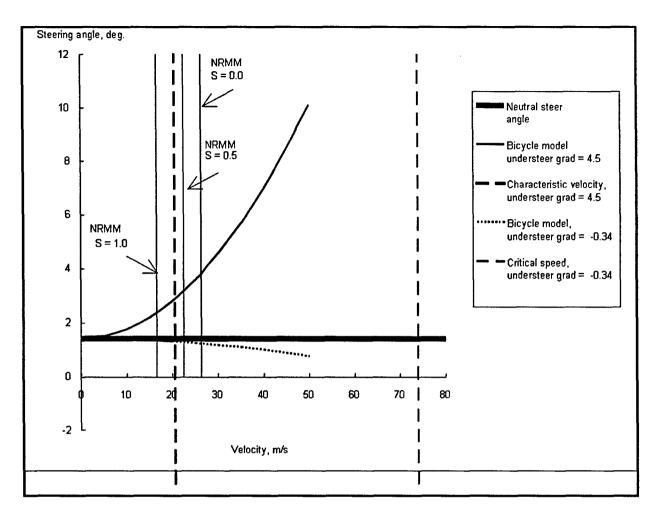


Figure 3.6. Comparison of the "bicycle" model (HMMWVs with understeer gradients of 4.5 and -0.34) with the NRMM ASHATO2 algorithm

**Maximum terrain-limited speed, longitudinal.** The maximum terrainlimited speed can be computed by solving Equation 3 for V, substituting it with  $V_{TL}$ , substituting  $f_T$  with  $F/(W_V+W_P)$  and  $f_{TMIN}$  and  $f_{TMAX}$ . The resulting Equation 29 is developed. This is the concluding equation found in STNDMob for computing maximum terrain-limited speed. Where  $V_{TL}$  is the maximum terrain-limited speed (mph),

$$V_{TL} = \frac{b_0}{\left(\frac{F}{W_V + W_P} + b_1\right)} + b_2, F_{TMIN} \ge F \le F_{TMAX}$$
(29)

## **Behavioral Model**

Vehicle behavior should not be limited to what "should be done," but rather what the driver, be it human or autonomous, directs the vehicle to do. The physical model should report to the behavioral model that sliding or tipping is about to occur, so that the decision can be made in the next time period whether to change the settings for throttle, steering, and braking. Some of these speed boundaries were introduced in the previous sections regarding tipping and sliding. It is a source of debate whether AASHTO-recommended settings are a physical or behavioral boundary.

Without debate, a vehicle predicted speed due to visibility conditions is driver dependent. Visibility inputs are expected to come from three sources. The atmosphere will provide an attribute-defining visibility as correlated to obscurants such as fog or smoke near the ground. The terrain will provide attribution-defining visibility as controlled by the vegetation. There will be a line-of-sight based on elevation contours. The minimum of these three attributes will be the input for mobility modeling purposes.

Speed constraints on a vehicle due to a driver's recognition distance (visibility) are based on stopping distance. The standard method for measuring visibility in vegetation is based on a 1-ft star placed just above the ground and at a height of 5 ft above the ground. The driver must recognize at least two points on the star. For on-road purposes, the visibility is based on the recognition distance for a small object in the road. For the purposes of a CGF we can assume that visibility and driver recognition distances are equal and neglect the effect of height above ground.

As discussed in a previous section, braking force is conditional to the braking position as dictated by the driver in Equation 4. An expansion of this relationship is

$$F_{B} = \min\left(DCLMAX \cdot W, BP \cdot BF, F_{TMAX}\right)$$
(30)

where *DCLMAX* is the maximum braking acceleration the driver will accept, expressed as a factor on acceleration of gravity (g = 32.2 ft/sec<sup>2</sup>).

Additionally, if the distance, D, is greater than the distance required to avoid impact or miss a way-point, the  $F_B$  should be increased by increasing BP and the required deceleration to come to a complete stop at the desired point. Thus,

$$a = \frac{F_B g}{W} \tag{31}$$

where *a* is the required deceleration ( $ft/sec^2$ ).

The maximum speed or velocity permitted in order to stop within or at the specified distance is given by

$$V_{VIS} = a \left( -t + \sqrt{t^2 + 2\frac{D}{a}} \right) \tag{32}$$

where

 $V_{VIS}$  = required speed, ft/sec

t = time between recognition and application of brakes, sec

D = recognition distance and distance required to stop, ft

In consideration of the amount of absorbed-power due to surface roughness the driver/equipment is willing to endure over a given amount of time, a "ride" speed,  $V_{RIDE}$ , is set. This limit is usually about 8 hr for 6 W absorbed power by the driver/equipment. STNDMob provides this as a look-up table as a function of surface roughness and speed.

Similarly, STNDMob considers the amount of shock that a driver or equipment is willing to sustain when encountering an obstacle. The impact of the vehicle's traction element and the obstacle varies and usually increases as the height of the obstacle increases. Thus, the impact speed,  $V_{OBS}$ , will decrease as the height of the obstacle increases and will eventually become zero at a given height. STNDMob provides this as a look-up table as a function of obstacle height and speed.

For safe tire operation, STNDMob provides "limits" on speed,  $V_{TIRE}$ , due to tire design and suspension of the vehicle. This is the maximum safe tire speed,  $V_{TIRE}$ , and is the speed limit for which a tire of a particular design and deflection can endure the buildup of heat within the tire for a sustained hour. Neither of these speed limits is suitable for a CGF unless the speed limit is given as a function of sustained time.

After consideration of both terrain-limited speed and driver-behavior-limited speed, the predicted speed is

$$V = \min\left(V_{TL}, V_{VIS}, V_{RIDE}, V_{OBS}, V_{TIRE}\right)$$
(33)

## **Example Output**

#### Representative vehicles and variable terrain (Level 2, Fidelity 3)

Table 3.5 provides an example for a high-mobility tracked vehicle. An M1A1 is used as the representative vehicle.

| Table 3.5<br>Example of High-Mobility Tracked Vehicle |                              |                      |                         |                                 |                                    |            |              |  |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Soil Type<br>(USCS)                                   | Soil<br>Strength<br>(RCI/CI) | Surface<br>Condition | Obstacle<br>Height, in. | Vegetation<br>Avg Spacing<br>ft | Surface<br>Roughness<br>(RMS), in. | Slope<br>% | Speed<br>mph |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 0          | 39.5         |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 10         | 17.5         |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 40         | 4.1          |  |
| SM  | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 0          | 22.0         |  |
| SM  | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 10         | 12.3         |  |
| SM  | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 40         | 2.8          |  |
| SM  | 50                           | Slippery             | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 40         | 1.5          |  |
| SM  | 100                          | Snow                 | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 0          | 33.3         |  |
| SM  | 100                          | Snow                 | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 20         | 7.3          |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 24                      | 0                               | 0                                  | 0          | 25.3         |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 20                              | 0                                  | 0          | 27.8         |  |
| SM  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 3                                  | 0          | 13.3         |  |
| SP  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 0          | 40.7         |  |
| SP  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 10         | 18.8         |  |
| SP  | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                       | 0                               | 0                                  | 40         | 0.0          |  |
| Note: All ter   | rain attribute               | s as defined i       | n the input dat         | a section are not               | given in this e                    | xample.    |              |  |

#### Specific vehicles and variable terrain (Level 2, Fidelity 4)

Level 2, Fidelity 3, uses the representative vehicle to serve effectively as a substitute for the speed prediction of a specific vehicle, whereas Fidelity 4 uses the actual vehicle data file for a specific vehicle. Table 3.6 provides an example for a T-72 tank.

| Table 3.6<br>Example of T-72 Tank |                              |                      |                           |                                  |                                    |            |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| Soil<br>Type<br>(USCS)            | Soil<br>Strength<br>(RCI/CI) | Surface<br>Condition | Obstacle<br>Height<br>in. | Vegetation<br>Avg<br>Spacing, ft | Surface<br>Roughness<br>(RMS), in. | Slope<br>% | Speed<br>mph |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 0          | 31.5         |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 10         | 16.0         |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 40         | 2.9          |
| SM                                | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 0          | 19.7         |
| SM                                | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 10         | 11.1         |
| SM                                | 50                           | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 40         | 1.7          |
| SM                                | 50                           | Slippery             | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 40         | 1.5          |
| SM                                | 100                          | Snow                 | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 0          | 27.5         |
| SM                                | 100                          | Snow                 | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 20         | 6.3          |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 24                        | 0                                | 0                                  | 0          | 0.0          |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 20                               | 0                                  | 0          | 20.4         |
| SM                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 3                                  | 0          | 12.0         |
| SP                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 0          | 35.5         |
| SP                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 10         | 16.8         |
| SP                                | 300                          | Dry                  | 0                         | 0                                | 0                                  | 40         | 0.0          |

## 4 Summary

Mobility is a key performance parameter that must be represented accurately and consistently within and across military M&S to produce valid interactions and support conclusions for decision-makers regarding system performance, force design, tactics, and doctrine. The detail required to represent ground vehicle mobility varies with the study level (engineering level versus tactical versus operational) with the goal of the simulation (e.g., training versus analysis). Model implementation within a simulation impacts the consistency with representations in other simulations. These further impact consistencies between unit locations, selected routes, traverse times, and discrimination in platform performance. A model-centric approach to mobility implementation tends to preclude generalized applicability to other simulations within or across levels of fidelity.

Current mobility implementation in M&S is largely tailored for specific models, leading to inconsistency between models. Cross-model consistency refers to agreement between representations in M&S of differing resolutions or levels of detail. For example, the mobility implementation in one simulation is such that vehicles are grouped into four classes for performance calculations: high and low mobility wheeled and tracked vehicles. Furthermore, vehicle speed within a class is calculated based on nine slope values and one of four visibility levels. In the second simulation vehicles are mapped into nine bins, and speed calculations incorporate a continuous function of slope and visibility levels. Thus, the same vehicle will likely exhibit different speed performance under the same conditions in the two simulations.

To assist the decision-makers in analysis, acquisition, and training issues, it is necessary to provide and promote consistency between models to be used in the analysis. The developing M&S systems plan to employ the NRMM, the AMSO standard for ground vehicle mobility (e.g., OneSAF Operational Requirements Document, COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> Functional Requirements Document). Without a holistic approach, actual implementations could produce inconsistencies and invalid behaviors for cross-model analysis and interoperability. Furthermore, this approach should enable NRMM enhancements and upgrades to be readily implemented as the STNDMob matures to accommodate advanced system issues (e.g., robotics and urban operations use).

The development of the STNDMob API suite is a definitive step in achieving the goal of cross-model consistency for ground vehicle mobility representation. The STNDMob API is a generalized, platform-independent implementation derived from NRMM to facilitate the standardized integration of entity-level mobility constraints into Department of Defense (DoD) simulations. A validation study of Level 1 was conducted by the AMSAA and has been documented (Fischer 2004). A comparison of NRMM and STNDMob Level 2 is given in Appendix D so that a user can understand the limitations of the derivation.

Ease of integration was accomplished with the assistance of software enhancements such as Java and XML. The use of the API in COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> shows its viability as a DoD product. Within the STNDMob API design, there are implementations that account for various levels of fidelity associated with the resolution of the input and output parameters. The development of generic APIs or object models will facilitate integration of the model into future simulations. Moreover, this approach will allow for upgrading the model with minimal reengineering of simulation links. The results of this research will save developers time and money and will promote implementation of model and algorithm improvements.

## References

- Ahlvin, R. B., and Haley, P. W. (1992). "NATO Reference Mobility Model, Edition II; NRMM user's guide," Technical Report GL-92-19, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- American Association of State Highway Officials (AASHO). (1966), "A policy on geometric design of rural highways, 1965," Washington, DC.
- Baylot, E. A., and Gates, B. Q. (2002). "Procedure for categorizing ground vehicles," ERDC/GSL TR-02-21, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Baylot, E. A., and Goerger, N. C. (2003). "Ground vehicle mobility steady state: Low resolution (Level 1), "KEMA070007, U.S. Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.
- Baylot, E. A., Gates, B. Q., Goerger, N. C., and Goerger, S. R. (2003). "Getting one of the basics right for distributed simulations: A mobility service/server for the present and future," 03F-SIW-123, Simulation Interoperability Workshop. Simulation Interoperability Standards Organization, Orlando, FL.
- Birkel, P. (1999). "The Terrain Common Data Model (TCDM): A joint effort for JSIMS, STOW, and JWARS," 8th-CGF-004, Lockheed Martin, Burlington, MA.
- Bullock, C. D. (1994). "Methodology for the development of inference algorithms for worldwide application of interim terrain data to the NRMM," Technical Report GL-94-37, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Creighton, D. C. (1986). "Revised vehicle dynamics module: User's guide for computer program VEHDYN II," Technical Report SL-86-9, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Fisher, W. (2004). "Validation of the standard mobility application programmers' interface; Vol 1, Fiedlity 1 and 2," Technical Report No. 754, U.S. Army Materiel Systems Analysis Activity, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

- Gillespie, T. D. (1992), Fundamentals of vehicle dynamics, ISBN 1-56091-199-9. SAE International, Warrendale, PA.
- Joint Precision Strike Demonstration (JPSD) Program Office. (2002). "System detailed description for the Joint Virtual Battlespace (JVB)," Fort Belvoir, VA.
- Mason, G. L., Ahlvin, R. B., and Green, J. G. (2001). "Short-term operational forecasts of trafficability," ERDC/GSL TR-01-22, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- McKinley, G. B., Deliman, N. C., and Falls, T. C. (2001). "A standards based movement and infrastructure aggregation methodology for mobility representation in modeling and simulations," ERDC/GSL TR-01-21, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Merrit, H. E. (1946). "The evolution of a tank transmission," *Proceedings, Institution of Mechanical Engineers* 154, 412. Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London, UK.
- Milliken, W. F., and Milliken, D. L. (1995). *Race car vehicle dynamics*. ISBN 1-56091-526-9. SAE International, Warrendale, PA.
- Peters, J. (1995), "Analysis of soil-track interaction for computer program TVSTEER," Technical Report GL-95-6, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- Ray, J. R. (1979). "Investigation of the factors involved in steering tracklaying vehicles," Technical Report No. 10969 (AD871157), U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Command, Warren, MI.
- Smith, G. L. (1970). "Commercial vehicle performance and fuel economy," SP-355, The Society of Automotive Engineers, New York, NY.
- Taborek, J. J. (1957). "Mechanics of vehicles," Parts 1-13. Machine Design, Cleveland, OH.
- U.S. Army. (1995). "Warfighter's Simulation 2000 software description document," Program Executive Office Simulation Training Instrumentation (PEO-STRI), Orlando, FL.

\_\_\_\_\_. (1996a). "CCTT dynamic behavior, design synthesis report," PEO-STRI, Orlando, FL.

\_\_\_\_\_. (1996b). "Compendium of CCTT algorithms, data, data structures and generic system mappings," PEO-STRI, Orlando, FL.

\_\_\_\_\_. (2000). "OneSAF objective system environmental data model," Version 1.0, PEO-STRI, Orlando, FL. U.S. Army. (2002). "OneSAF operational requirements document," Version 1.1, PEO-STRI, Orlando, FL.

# Appendix A Generation of Mobility Speed Predictions

The U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center (ERDC) has developed a set of standard databases for use in representing vehicle mobility across major M&S programs. The Program Executive Office Simulation Training Instrumentation for the Warfare Simulation 2000 (WARSIM) sponsored the development of the off-road mobility requirements. Resulting mobility databases have been implemented in JWARS, OneSAF, and COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> in an effort to promote reuse and interoperability among M&S programs.

NRMM terrain databases were built for four major regions (climate zones) using WARSIM-specific soil, vegetation, slopes, visibilities, and obstacle requirements and inference algorithms developed by the ERDC Geotechnical and Structures Laboratory (GSL). Mobility predictions were made for dry, wet, and snow scenarios using representative vehicles from each mobility class.

## Regions

The Worldwide Climate Zones as produced by G. T. Trewartha and published in *Goode's World Atlas* (16<sup>th</sup> edition, Rand McNally and Company, 1983) are listed in Table A1. Terrain databases have been produced for all major climate zones excluding the Tropical Rainy and the Polar Climates. The Desert, the Humid Subtropical, and the Humid Continental-Warm Summer subclimate zones were selected to represent the Dry, the Humid Mesothermal, and the Humid Microthermal climate zones, respectively.

## **Scenarios**

ERDC-GSL was sponsored by WARSIM to provide mobility data for drynormal and wet-slippery scenarios. In support of COMBAT<sup>XXI</sup> and JWARS mobility efforts, snow data were also generated.

| Table A1<br>Worldwide Climate Zones – Subclimate Zones                        |
|---|
| A. Tropical Rainy Climates  |
| Tropical Rainforest, Tropical Savanna   |
| B. Dry Climates   |
| Steppe, Desert  |
| C. Humid Mesothermal Climates   |
| Mediterranean or Dry Summer Subtropical, Humid Subtropical, Marine West Coast |
| D. Humid Microthermal Climates  |
| Humid Continental, Warm Summer, Humid Continental, Cool Summer, Sub-Arctic    |
| E. Polar Climates   |
| Tundra, Ice Caps  |
| F. Undifferentiated Highlands   |
| Undifferentiated Highlands  |

## Vehicles

Vehicles were bundled into 12 groups based on mobility and configuration, and representative vehicles were selected per group. Table A2 lists the vehicle bundles and representative vehicle for each bundle.

| Table A2           Vehicle Bundles and Representative Vehicles |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vehicle Bundle   | Representative Vehicle |  |  |  |  |  |
| High-Mobility Tracked  | M1A1                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Tracked  | M270-MLRS              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Tracked   | M60-AVLB               |  |  |  |  |  |
| High- Mobility Wheeled   | M1084                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Wheeled  | M985                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Wheeled   | M917                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| High-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                                | M1084-M1095            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                              | M985-M989              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                                 | M911-M747              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amphibious Combat Vehicle Tracked                              | M113A2                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amphibious Combat Vehicle Wheeled                              | LAV25                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Light ATV (unmanned)   | Kawasaki ATV           |  |  |  |  |  |

## **MLU Code Development**

There are 255 Mobility Look-Up (MLU) off-road and 24 MLU on-road trafficability codes that map to the WARSIM Terrain Common Data Model (TCDM) surface trafficability groups JSIMS (STGJ) (Birkel 1999).<sup>1</sup> These off-road codes are based on the exhaustive combinations of 15 Interim Terrain Data (ITD) vegetation coverage codes and 17 ITD soil types (Table A3). The on-road codes are based on road type and surface material combinations (Table A4). (Note: Not every vegetation and soil type combination exists in the real world. Furthermore, codes exist only in particular regions of the world. However, for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See References at the conclusion of the main text.

implementation and balance purposes, all 255 indices are used in each climate zone.)

| Table A3         Specified Vegetation and Soil Types |                          |                   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Index  | Vegetation               | Soil              |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Wetlands                 | GW                |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Bareground               | GP                |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Dry Agriculture          | GM                |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Wet Agriculture          | GC                |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Orchard/Plantation       | SW                |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Vineyard/Hops            | SP                |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Grassland/Pasture/Meadow | SM                |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Brushland/Scrub          | SC                |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Bamboo/Cane              | ML                |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Deciduous Forest         | CL                |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Coniferous Forest        | OL                |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Mixed Forest             | CH                |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Forest Clearing          | MH                |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Swamp                    | ОН                |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Mangrove                 | PT                |  |  |  |  |
| 16   |                          | Evaporites (CLML) |  |  |  |  |
| 17   |                          | Rock Crops (Rock) |  |  |  |  |

| Table A4   |
|--|
| Road Descriptions                                    |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GW         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GP         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GM         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GC         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SW         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SP         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SM         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SC         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: ML         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: CL         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: OL         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: CH         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: MH         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: OH         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: PT         |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: Evaporites |
| Road: Hard/Paved                                     |
| Road: Loose/Paved                                    |
| Road: Loose/Light                                    |
| Road: Corduroy                                       |
| Road: Grass/Sod (Soft)                               |
| Road: Natural  |
| Road: Permanent                                      |
| Road: Temporary                                      |

## **NRMM Terrain Development**

NRMM terrain format 7 was used to create the terrain files. This format was selected because it allows both road and spatial data in the same terrain file and it is in a free-field format (space or comma delimited). Both on-road and off-road terrain require the following characteristics: surface condition and depth, soil type, soil strengths for 0- to 6-in. and 6- to 12-in. layers, depth to bedrock, slope, surface roughness and visibility. Additional characteristics include road type and surface, super-elevation angle (in degrees), and radius of curvature (feet) for on-road terrain and obstacle geometry and vegetation spacing for off-road terrain (Bullock 1994).

WARSIM specified values for off-road slopes and for visibility and obstacle spacing distances. ERDC-GSL inference routines were used to define regionspecific soil strengths, surface roughness, and vegetation spacing. ERDC subject matter experts provided number values for road type, soil/surface type, surface condition and depth, depth to bedrock, super-elevation angle, and radius of curvature. Separate terrain files were created by climate zone, scenario, road type, and visibility-obstacle spacing categories.

## **Specified Data**

#### Visibility

Situational visibility is a function of the surface and slope on which the vehicle is operating, the distance the driver can see, and the vehicle's maximum braking ability. Visibility is related to the maximum speed the vehicle can travel and still be brought to a stop under maximum braking within the visibility distance. Based on work with WARSIM developers, the visibility distances were set at 25, 50, 100, 300 ft (where 300 ft is equivalent to an unlimited visibility condition). Table A5 provides the rationale for these values. Table A6 further extends the rationale for visibility of off-road terrain based upon land use, seasons, and climate zone.

#### Battlefield clutter or obstacle spacing

Based on work with WARSIM developers, it was determined that all obstacles would be 8 ft long, 8 ft wide, and 45 in. tall with a 90-deg approach angle. Obstacles would be simulated at spacings of 20, 25, 30, and 150 ft (where 150 ft is equivalent to a no-clutter condition). These settings virtually ensured that no vehicle could maneuver over the obstacles and that distinctions in maneuverability between larger and smaller vehicles would be apparent. See Table A7 for visibility settings when obstacles are combined.

| Table A5<br>Visibility for On-Road Conditions  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Visibility (vis,<br>road)  | Distance<br>(ft) | Meaning  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 300              | Unlimited, distance spacing of vehicles, no precipitation, daytime lighting, headlights at night, no obscurants, good contrast.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | 100              | Somewhat limited, distant spacing of vehicles, light precipitation,<br>daytime lighting, headlights at night, obscurants or blackout<br>w/vision enhancement devices, fair contrast. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | 50               | Limited, close spacing of vehicles, heavy precipitation/fog, low<br>solar/lunar illumination, heavy obscurants w/vision enhancement<br>devices, poor contrast.                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | 25               | Very limited, close spacing of vehicles, no solar/lunar illumination, heavy obscurants and/or blackout w/no enhanced vision devices, very poor contrast.                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li><sup>1</sup> See the references listed below for additional information on these topics:         <ul> <li>Convoy spacing [McKinley et al. 2001]</li> <li>Computing transmissivity due to obscurants ["Combined obscuration model for battlefield induced contaminants (COMBIC)," U.S. Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, MD]</li> <li>Computing recognition distance due to contrast as a function of transmissivity ["Target Acquisition Model (TARGAC)," U.S. Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, MD, and "Night Vision Goggle Operations (NOWS)," Phillips Laboratory, Geophysics Directorate, Hanscom AFB, Maine]</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table A6   |        |              |         |        |         |       |      |    |    |      |      |    |     |         |       |      |
|--|--------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|------|----|----|------|------|----|-----|---------|-------|------|
| Seasonal Visibility Based on Land Use Type                                     |        |              |         |        |         |       |      |    |    |      |      |    |     |         |       |      |
|  |        | Climate Zone |         |        |         |       |      |    |    |      |      |    |     |         |       |      |
|  |        |              |         |        |         | Hur   | mid  |    |    | Hu   | nid  |    | Und | differ  | entia | ited |
|  |        | D            | ry      |        | Me      | esoti | herm | al | Mi | crot | herm | al |     | High    | ands  | ;    |
| Land Use Type  | W      | S            | S       | F      | W       | S     | S    | F  | W  | S    | S    | F  | W   | S       | S     | F    |
| Wetland  | 3      | 3            | 4       | 3      | 2       | 3     | 3    | 2  | 2  | 3    | 3    | 2  | 2   | 2       | 2     | 2    |
| Dry crop   | 1      | 4            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 3     | 4    | 1  | 1  | 3    | 3    | 1  | 1   | 4       | 4     | 1    |
| Shifting crop  | 1      | 4            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 3     | 4    | 1  | 1  | 3    | 3    | 1  | 1   | 4       | 4     | 1    |
| Terraced crop  | 1      | 4            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 3     | 4    | 2  | 1  | 3    | 3    | 1  | 1   | 4       | 4     | 1    |
| Rice paddy   | 1      | 3            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 3     | 3    | 1  | 1  | 3    | 3    | 1  | 1   | 3       | 4     | 1    |
| Agricult. w/scat trees   | 1      | 4            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 3     | 3    | 1  | 1  | 3    | 3    | 1  | 1   | 4       | 4     | 1    |
| Orchard  | 2      | 3            | 3       | 2      | 2       | 2     | 3    | 2  | 2  | 2    | 2    | 2  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Vineyard   | 2      | 3            | 3       | 2      | 2       | 3     | 3    | 2  | 2  | 3    | 3    | 2  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Pasture/meadow   | 1      | 2            | 2       | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2    | 1  | 1  | 2    | 2    | 1  | 1   | 2       | 2     | 1    |
| Grassland  | 1      | 3            | 4       | 1      | 1       | 2     | 2    | 1  | 1  | 2    | 2    | 1  | 1   | 2       | 2     | 1    |
| Grassland w/scat<br>trees  | 1      | 3            | 4       | 2      | 1       | 2     | 2    | 1  | 1  | 2    | 2    | 1  | 1   | 2       | 2     | 1    |
| Scrub  | 3      | 4            | 4       | 2      | 2       | 3     | 4    | 2  | 2  | 2    | 2    | 2  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Bamboo   | 4      | 4            | 4       | 4      | 4       | 4     | 4    | 4  | 4  | 4    | 4    | 4  | 4   | 4       | 4     | 4    |
| Deciduous forest   | 2      | 3            | 3       | 3      | 2       | 3     | 3    | 2  | 2  | 3    | 3    | 3  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Coniferous forest  | 2      | 3            | 3       | 3      | 2       | 3     | 3    | 3  | 2  | 3    | 3    | 3  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Mixed forest   | 3      | 3            | 3       | 3      | 2       | 3     | 3    | 3  | 2  | 3    | 3    | 3  | 2   | 3       | 3     | 2    |
| Palm   | 2      | 3            | 4       | 2      | 2       | 2     | 3    | 2  | 2  | 2    | 2    | 2  | 2   | 2       | 3     | 2    |
| Mangrove   | 4      | 4            | 4       | 4      | 4       | 4     | 4    | 4  | 3  | 4    | 4    | 3  | 4   | 4       | 4     | 4    |
| Forest clearing  | 1      | 2            | 2       | 1      | 1       | 1     | 1    | 1  | 1  | 1    | 1    | 1  | 1   | 2       | 2     | 1    |
| Bareground   | 1      | 1            | 1       | 1      | 1       | 1     | 1    | 1  | 1  | 1    | 1    | 1  | 1   | 1       | 1     | 1    |
| W – Winter Jan-Mar, S<br>Visibility 1 (300 ft), 2 (1<br>More climate zones are | 00 ft) | , 3 (5       | 50 ft), | , 4 (2 | 25 ft). |       |      |    |    |      |      |    |     | ∕ dista | ances | 3.   |

| Table A7  |                | ······                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |                |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Visibility and Obstacle Combinations                                      |                |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Visibility and<br>Obstacle<br>Combinations<br>(visobs, cross-<br>country) | Distance<br>ft | Obstacle<br>Spacing<br>ft | Meaning   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 300            | 150                       | See vis meaning plus uncluttered, no vegetation, bareground.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | 100            | 150                       | See vis meaning plus uncluttered, sparse vegetation or vegetation in winter.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | 50             | 150                       | See vis meaning plus uncluttered, vegetation in<br>spring to fall.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | 25             | 150                       | See vis meaning plus uncluttered, dense vegetation.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | 300            | 30                        | See vis meaning, cluttered due to urban or<br>industrial area damage, concentration of damaged<br>vehicles, cratering, rubble, rock outcrops, some<br>vegetation.                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | 100            | 30                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | 50             | 30                        | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | 25             | 30                        | и — <u></u> и   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | 300            | 25                        | Same as above and redundant.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | 100            | 25                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | 50             | 25                        | u   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | 25             | 25                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | 300            | 20                        | See vis meaning, <i>severely</i> cluttered due to heavy<br>urban or industrial area damage, <i>dense</i><br>concentration of damaged vehicles, cratering,<br>rubble, rock outcrops, dense vegetation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | 100            | 20                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | 50             | 20                        | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | 25             | 20                        | м<br>м  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: See Tables  | A4 and A5.     |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Slopes

**Off-road.** WARSIM predetermined slopes for off-road terrain were set as -40, -30, -20, -10, 0, 10, 20, 30, and 40 percent. These values correspond with the CCTT values.

**On-road.** By road design, major roads will not have slopes greater than 30 or 40 percent. According to research accomplished in concurrence with the JWARS mobility effort, maximum slopes would be 15 percent (McKinley et al. 2001). Based on input from subject matter experts, it was determined that trail categories could be set as equivalent to off-road slope categories (0, 10, 20, 30, 40 percent), but maximum slopes on superhighways, primary, and secondary roads should be limited to 15 percent. Thus, slopes were assigned for these roads as 0, 4, 8, 12, 15, -4, -8, -12, and -15 percent (McKinley et al. 2001).

#### **Surface condition**

Surface condition was set to 1 for normal conditions and 2 for slippery conditions.

#### Surface depth

Surface depth equals 0 when scenario is dry or wet. Surface depth equals depth of snow or ice for winter conditions.

#### **Depth to bedrock**

Depth to bedrock was arbitrarily set to 99 in. NRMM ignores any value larger than 12.

#### Distance

Distance per terrain unit was set to 0.05 mile (264 ft).

#### Super-elevation and radius of curvature

ERDC specified super-elevation angles (EANG) and radius of curvature values (RADC) for roads are shown in Table A8.

| Table A8         Super-Elevation (EANG) and Radius of Curvature (RADC) Data |       |           |          |  |  |  |
|---|-------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Road Type   | IROAD | EANG, deg | RADC, ft |  |  |  |
| Off-road  | 0     | n/a       | n/a      |  |  |  |
| Superhighway  | 1     | 0.12      | 5730     |  |  |  |
| Primary road  | 2     | 0.12      | 5730     |  |  |  |
| Secondary road  | 3     | 0.06      | 5730     |  |  |  |
| Trail   | 4     | 0.00      | 5730     |  |  |  |

#### Road and road surface material types

ERDC specified road type (IROAD) and surface material type for roads and cart tracks, as shown in Table A9.

| Table A9         Road and Road Surface Material Types |       |                              |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Road Description                                      | IROAD | Surface<br>Type/<br>Material |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GW          | 4     | GW                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GP          | 4     | GP                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GM          | 4     | GM                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: GC          | 4     | GC                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SW          | 4     | SW                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SP          | 4     | SP                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SM          | 4     | SM                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: SC          | 4     | SC                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: ML          | 4     | ML                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: CL          | 4     | CL                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: OL          | 4     | OL                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: CH          | 4     | СН                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: MH          | 4     | MH                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: OH          | 4     | OH                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: PT          | 4     | PT                           |  |  |  |  |
| Cart Track or US-Trail UK-Trail/Footpath: Evaporites  | 4     | CLML                         |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Hard/Paved                                      | 2     | PAVE                         |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Loose/Paved                                     | 3     | ML                           |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Loose/Light                                     | 4     | ML                           |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Corduroy  | 1     | PAVE                         |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Grass/Sod (Soft)                                | 4     | SM                           |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Natural   | 4     | SM                           |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Permanent                                       | 1     | PAVE                         |  |  |  |  |
| Road: Temporary                                       | 4     | SM                           |  |  |  |  |

## **Inference Data**

### Soil strength

Soil strength, or Relative Cone Index (RCI), values are given for layers 0-6 in. and 6-12 in., respectively. RCIs are inferred from wetness index, soil type, soil moisture, and region. Soil moisture is determined using soil type, and wetness index is inferred by slope, soil type, vegetation, and region.

| <i>a</i> . W | etness indices | (Table A10) | are dependent | upon climate zo | ne and slope. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|

| Table A10<br>Wetness Index |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Wetness Index              | Description                           |
| 0                          | Arid                                  |
| 1                          | Dry (steep slopes, semiarid regions)  |
| 2                          | Average (well drained)                |
| 3                          | Wet (poorly drained, bottomlands)     |
| 4                          | Saturated (flooded part of the year)  |
| 5                          | Waterlogged (perennially waterlogged) |

- b. Rules used for assigning the wetness index (WI) are as follows (Bullock 1994):
  - (1) If vegetation = wetlands, swamp, or mangrove, WI = 5.
  - (2) If vegetation = wet crops, WI = 4.
  - (3) If vegetation ≠ wetlands, swamp, mangrove, or wet crops, consider the climate region and slope as given in the following table.

| Table A11<br>Wetness Indices for Vegetation Not Equal to<br>Wetlands, Swamp, Mangrove, or Wet Crops |   |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Region/Slope  | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Desert  | 2 | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humid Mesothermal   | 4 | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humid Microthermal  | 4 | 4  | 3  | 2  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Undiff Highlands  | 3 | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |

(4) WI for negative slopes: use those given for positive slopes.

#### Surface roughness

Surface roughness measurements (RMS) were inferred from vegetation, soil type, and region. Sources include Table 46 of Bullock (1994) and the XLATE translation algorithm that contained some of the tables as referenced. When the two differed, Table 46 of Bullock (1994) was used. Table A12 provides the pertinent values.

- a. *Major versus minor*. XLATE contained RMS values for each major climate zone but not for the subclimate zones.
- b. Bareground. Table 46 shows that RMS varies by soil type when vegetation = bareground. In discussing RMS values for trails, this would also be true.
- *c. Swamp.* No RMS data are given in Table 46 for swamps. In XLATE, swamps were assumed mixed, and RMS data for mixed forests were assigned to swamps. This was assumed in TVCC-VEG as well.
- *d.* Crops. Dry crops = wet crops.
- e. Forests. Coniferous forest = mixed forest = swamp.

| Table A12<br>RMS Data Used |        |                      |                       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                            | Desert | Humid<br>Mesothermal | Humid<br>Microthermal | Undiff<br>Highlands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wetland                    | 0.3    | 1.4                  | 1.4                   | 1.4                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bareground – Gravel        | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bareground – Sand          | 0.3    | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bareground – Clay/Silt     | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 1.4                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bareground – Rock          | 1.8    | 1.8                  | 1.8                   | 2.2                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dry Crops                  | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orchard/Plantation         | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 1.0                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vineyard                   | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 1.0                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grassland                  | 0.6    | 0.6                  | 0.6                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brush/Scrub                | 1.4    | 1.4                  | 1.4                   | 1.8                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bamboo                     | 1.0    | 1.0                  | 1.0                   | 1.0                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deciduous Forest           | 1.0    | 1.0                  | 1.4                   | 1.4                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coniferous Forest          | 1.0    | 1.4                  | 1.4                   | 1.4                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forest Clearing            | 1.0    | 1.4                  | 1.8                   | 1.8                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mangrove                   | 1.8    | 1.8                  | 1.8                   | 1.8                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Vegetation

Vegetation is necessary only for orchards, forests, and swamps. Bullock (1994) does not include vegetation for swamps. Swamps were assumed mixed tree types. Swamps and mangroves are not different by climate zone, and neither are orchards. Tables A13-A16 provide the indicated spacings given in units of feet. The value of 328 ft (100 m) is assumed to be the greatest distance that the spacing of vegetation would influence speed.

| Table A13<br>Vegetation for Desert   |                    |    |    |            |     |            |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|----|----|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|  | Bins               | S1 | S2 | <b>S</b> 3 | S4  | <b>S</b> 5 | S6  | S7  | S8  |  |  |  |
| Dec Forest   | 1-5                | 1  | 3  | 15         | 328 | 328        | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Con Forest   | 1-5                | 1  | 2  | 25         | 328 | 328        | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Mix Forest   | 1-5                | 1  | 2  | 21         | 328 | 328        | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Orchard  | XLATE <sup>1</sup> | 30 | 30 | 32         | 32  | 34         | 45  | 55  | 60  |  |  |  |
| Swamp  | XLATE              | 30 | 30 | 32         | 32  | 34         | 45  | 55  | 60  |  |  |  |
| Mangrove XLATE 22 22 22 22 22 22 28 28 30  |                    |    |    |            |     |            |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| Inferred from the ERDC-GSL XLATE algorithm for vegetation spacing and given in feet. |                    |    |    |            |     |            |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Table A14<br>Vegetation for Humid Mesothermal   |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|
|   | Bins               | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 | S7 | S8  |  |  |
| 0   | 26-30              | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 31 | 115 |  |  |
| Con Forest  | 26-30              | 9  | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 34 | 248 |  |  |
| Mix Forest  | 26-30              | 9  | 9  | 12 | 15 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 66  |  |  |
| Orchard   | XLATE <sup>1</sup> | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 45 | 55 | 60  |  |  |
| Swamp   | XLATE              | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 45 | 55 | 60  |  |  |
| Mangrove XLATE 22 22 22 22 22 28 28 30  |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Inferred from the ERDC-GSL XLATE algorithm for vegetation spacing and given in feet. |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |  |  |

| Table A15         Vegetation for Humid Microthermal   |                    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|   | Bins               | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5  | S6  | S7  | S8  |  |  |  |
| Dec Forest  | 11-15              | 4  | 5  | 11 | 45 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Con Forest  | 11-15              | 4  | 5  | 11 | 45 | 328 | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Mix Forest  | 11-15              | 4  | 5  | 11 | 38 | 195 | 328 | 328 | 328 |  |  |  |
| Orchard   | XLATE <sup>1</sup> | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34  | 45  | 55  | 60  |  |  |  |
| Swamp   | XLATE              | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34  | 45  | 55  | 60  |  |  |  |
| Mangrove XLATE 22 22 22 22 22 28 28 30  |                    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Inferred from the ERDC-GSL XLATE algorithm for vegetation spacing and given in feet. |                    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |

| Table A16         Vegetation for Undifferentiated Highlands                                       |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |     |  |  |
|---|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|-----|--|--|
|   | Bins               | S1 | S2 | S3 | S4 | S5 | S6 | <b>S</b> 7 | S8  |  |  |
| Dec Forest  | 26-30              | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 27         | 87  |  |  |
| Con Forest  | 26-30              | 9  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 14 | 22 | 41         | 328 |  |  |
| Mix Forest  | 26-30              | 9  | 9  | 12 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 28         | 78  |  |  |
| Orchard   | XLATE <sup>1</sup> | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 45 | 55         | 60  |  |  |
| Swamp   | XLATE              | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 34 | 45 | 55         | 60  |  |  |
| Mangrove XLATE 22 22 22 22 22 28 28 30  |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |     |  |  |
| <sup>1</sup> Inferred from the ERDC-GSL XLATE algorithm for vegetation spacing and given in feet. |                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |     |  |  |

.

.

# Appendix B WARSIM Terrain Common Data Model (TCDM) STGJ to MLU Mappings

| STGJ<br>Cođe | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс      | BUD      | DMT      | FTC      | RST      | SIC | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|---------------|
| 0            | Unknown                                     |                 |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 1            | Areal Urban: AA010 Mine                     | AA010           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 2            | Areal Urban: AA012 Quarry                   | AA012           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 3            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: GW | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 1   |          | 18            |
| 4            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: GP | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 2   |          | 19            |
| 5            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: GM | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 3   |          | 20            |
| 6            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: GC | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 4   |          | 21            |
| 7            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: SW | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 5   |          | 22            |
| 8            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: SP | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 6   |          | 23            |
| 9            | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: SM | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 7   |          | 24            |
| 10           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: SC | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 8   |          | 25            |
| 11           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: ML | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 9   |          | 26            |
| 12           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: CL | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 10  |          | 27            |
| 13           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: OL | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 11  |          | 28            |
| 14           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: CH | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 12  |          | 29            |
| 15           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: MH | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 13  |          | 30            |
| 16           | Areal Urban: AA052 Oil / Gas Field; STP: OH | AA052           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 14  |          | 31            |
| 17           | Areal Urban: AC000 Processing Plant         | AC000           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 18           | Areal Urban: AC030 Settling Pond            | AC030           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 19           | Areal Urban: AC040 Oil / Gas Facilities     | AC040           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 20           | Areal Urban: AD010 Power Plant              | AD010           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |
| 21           | Areal Urban: AD030 Substation               | AD030           |          |          | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> |     |     |          | 0             |
| 22           | Areal Urban: AE010 Fabrication Facility     | AE010           |          |          |          |          | <u> </u> |     |     |          | 0             |
| 23           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: GW  | AK030           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 1   |          | 18            |
| 24           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: GP  | AK030           |          |          |          | I        |          |     | 2   |          | 19            |
| 25           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: GM  | AK030           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 3   |          | 20            |
| 26           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: GC  | AK030           | ļ        |          |          |          |          |     | 4   |          | 21            |
| 27           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: SW  | AK030           |          | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> |          |     | 5   | <u> </u> | 22            |
| 28           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: SP  | AK030           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 6   |          | 23            |
| 29           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: SM  | AK030           |          |          |          |          |          |     | 7   | <u> </u> | 24            |
| 30           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: SC  | AK030           |          | <u> </u> |          | 1        | <u> </u> | ļ   | 8   | <u> </u> | 25            |
| 31           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: ML  | AK030           | <b>_</b> | ļ        | <u> </u> | <b> </b> | ļ        |     | 9   | <u> </u> | 26            |
| 32           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: CL  | AK030           |          | <u> </u> |          | ļ        |          |     | 10  | <u> </u> | 27            |
| 33           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: OL  | AK030           | ļ        | <u> </u> |          | ļ        |          |     | 11  | <b>_</b> | 28            |
| 34           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: CH  | AK030           | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          | ļ        |          |     | 12  | <u> </u> | 29            |
| 35           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: MH  | AK030           | <u> </u> | ļ        |          | <u> </u> | ļ        |     | 13  | <u> </u> | 30            |
| 36           | Areal Urban: AK030 Amusement Park; STP: OH  | AK030           |          | ļ        |          | <u> </u> | <b>_</b> | L   | 14  | 1        | 31            |
| 37           | Areal Urban: AK110 Grandstand               | AK110           |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |          | 0             |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC  | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 38           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: GW     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 1   |     | 0             |
| 39           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: GP     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 2   |     | 0             |
| 40           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: GM     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 3   |     | 0             |
| 41           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: GC     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 4   |     | 0             |
| 42           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: SW     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 5   |     | 0             |
| 43           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: SP     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 6   |     | 0             |
| 44           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: SM     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 7   |     | 0             |
| 45           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: SC     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 8   |     | 0             |
| 46           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: ML     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 9   |     | 0             |
| 47           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: CL     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 10  |     | 0             |
| 48           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: OL     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 11  |     | 0             |
| 49           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: CH     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 12  |     | 0             |
| 50           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: MH     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 13  |     | 0             |
| 51           | Areal Urban: AK130 US Race Track; STP: OH     | AK130           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 14  |     | 0             |
| 52           | Areal Urban: AK160 US Stadium / Amphitheater  | AK160           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 53           | Areal Urban: AL015 Building                   | AL015           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 54           | Areal Urban: AL020 Built-Up Area              | AL020           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 55           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: GW        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 1   |     | 18            |
| 56           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: GP        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 57           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: GM        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 3   |     | 20            |
| 58           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: GC        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 4   |     | 21            |
| 59           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: SW        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 5   |     | 22            |
| 60           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: SP        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 61           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: SM        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 7   |     | 24            |
| 62           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: SC        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 8   |     | 25            |
| 63           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: ML        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 9   |     | 26            |
| 64           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: CL        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 10  |     | 27            |
| 65           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: OL        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 11  |     | 28            |
| 66           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: CH        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 12  |     | 29            |
| 67           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: MH        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 13  |     | 30            |
| 68           | Areal Urban: AL105 Settlement; STP: OH        | AL105           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 14  |     | 31            |
| 69           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: GW | AL135           |     |     |     | <br> |     |     | 1   |     | 18            |
| 70           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: GP | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 71           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: GM | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 3   |     | 20            |
| 72           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: GC | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 4   |     | 21            |
| 73           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: SW | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 5   |     | 22            |
| 74           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: SP | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 75           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: SM | AL135           |     |     |     |      |     |     | 7   |     | 24            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | BMC | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 76           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: SC             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   |     | 25            |
| 77           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: ML             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   |     | 26            |
| 78           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: CL             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  |     | 27            |
| 79           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: OL             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  |     | 28            |
| 80           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: CH             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  |     | 29            |
| 81           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: MH             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  |     | 30            |
| 82           | Areal Urban: AL135 Native Settlement; STP: OH             | AL135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  |     | 31            |
| 83           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: GW                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 18            |
| 84           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: GP                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 85           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: GM                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |     | 20            |
| 86           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: GC                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     | 21            |
| 87           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: SW                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   |     | 22            |
| 88           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: SP                         | AL200           | [   |     |     |     |     |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 89           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: SM                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 1   | 24            |
| 90           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: SC                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     | Ι   | 8   |     | 25            |
| 91           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: ML                         | AL200           |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 9   |     | 26            |
| 92           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: CL                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  |     | 27            |
| 93           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: OL                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  |     | 28            |
| 94           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: CH                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  |     | 29            |
| 95           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: MH                         | AL200           |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 13  |     | 30            |
| 96           | Areal Urban: AL200 Ruins; STP: OH                         | AL200           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  |     | 31            |
| 97           | Areal Urban: AM010 Depot (Storage)                        | AM010           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 98           | Areal Urban: AN060 Rail Yard                              | AN060           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| <b>9</b> 9   | Areal Urban: AT050 Communication Building                 | AT050           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 100          | Areal Water: Fore Shore; BMC: Clay and Silt               | BA020           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 101          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Silty<br>Sands        | BA020           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 102          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Sand and<br>Gravel    | BA020           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 103          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Gravel<br>and Cobble  | BA020           | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 104          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Rocks<br>and Boulders | BA020           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 105          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Bedrock               | BA020           | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 106          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Paved                 | BA020           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 107          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Peat                  | BA020           | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 108          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Sand<br>over mud      | BA020           | 9   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 109          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Mixed qualities       | BA020           | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 110          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Coral                 | BA020           | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 111          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Slash                 | BA020           | 12  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 112          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC:<br>Seamount           | BA020           | 13  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT  | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG  | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------|
| 113          | Areal Water: BA020 Fore Shore; BMC: Sand                               | BA020           | 14  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 114          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Clay and Silt        | BA040           | 1   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 115          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Silty Sands          | BA040           | 2   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 116.         | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Sand and Gravel      | BA040           | 3   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 117          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Gravel and Cobble    | BA040           | 4   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 118          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Rocks and Boulders   | BA040           | 5   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 119          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Bedrock              | BA040           | 6   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 120          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Paved                | BA040           | 7   |     | <br> |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 121          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Peat                 | BA040           | 8   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 122          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Sand over mud        | BA040           | 9   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 123          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Mixed qualities      | BA040           | 10  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 124          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Coral                | BA040           | 11  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 125          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Slash                | BA040           | 12  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | . 0           |
| 120          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Seamount             | BA040           | 13  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 127          | Areal Water: BA040 Water (Except Inland);<br>BMC: Sand                 | BA040           | 14  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 120          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Clay and Silt      | BH010           | 1   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 129          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Silty Sands        | BH010           | 2   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 130          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Sand and Gravel    | BH010           | 3   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 131          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Gravel and Cobble  | BH010           | 4   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 132          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Rocks and Boulders | BH010           | 5   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 133          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Bedrock            | BH010           | 6   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 134          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Paved              | BH010           | 7   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 135          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Peat               | BH010           | 8   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 130          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Sand over mud      | BH010           | 9   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 137          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Mixed qualities    | BH010           | 10  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 138          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH010 Aqueduct;<br>BMC: Sand               | вно10           | 14  |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 139          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Clay and Silt         | BH020           | 1   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 140          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Silty Sands           | BH020           | 2   |     |      |     |     |     | ļ   | <br> | 0             |
| 141          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Sand and Gravel       | BH020           | 3   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 142          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Gravel and Cobble     | BH020           | 4   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |
| 143          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Rocks and Boulders    | BH020           | 5   |     |      |     |     |     |     |      | 0             |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST      | SIC  | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|---------------|
|              | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Bedrock         | BH020           | 6   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 145          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Paved           | BH020           | 7   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
|              | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Peat            | BH020           | 8   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 147          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Sand over mud   | BH020           | 9   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 148          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Mixed qualities | BH020           | 10  |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 149          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH020 Canal;<br>BMC: Sand            | BH020           | 14  |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 150          | Areal Urban: BH040 Filtration Beds                               | BH040           |     |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 151          | Areal Water: BH050 Fish Hatchery                                 | BH050           |     |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 152          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Clay and<br>Silt            | BH080           | 1   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 153          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Silty<br>Sands              | BH080           | 2   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 154          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Sand<br>and Gravel          | BH080           | 3   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 155          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Gravel<br>and Cobble        | BH080           | 4   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 156          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Rocks<br>and Boulders       | BH080           | 5   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 157          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Bedrock                     | BH080           | 6   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 158          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Paved                       | BH080           | 7   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 159          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Peat                        | BH080           | 8   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 160          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Sand<br>over mud            | BH080           | 9   |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 161          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Mixed<br>qualities          | BH080           | 10  |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 162          | Areal Water: BH080 Lake / Pond; BMC: Sand                        | BH080           | 14  |     |     |     |          |      |     |     | 0             |
| 163          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: GW     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 1   |     | 222           |
| 164          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: GP     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 2   |     | 223           |
| 165          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: GM     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          | <br> | 3   |     | 224           |
| 166          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: GC     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 4   | ļ   | 225           |
| 167          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: SW     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     | <u> </u> |      | 5   |     | 226           |
| 168          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: SP     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 6   |     | 227           |
| 169          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: SM     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 7   |     | 228           |
| 170          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: SC     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 8   |     | 229           |
| 171          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: ML     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 9   |     | 230           |
| 172          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: CL     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 10  |     | 231           |
| 173          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: OL     | вно95           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 11  |     | 232           |
| 174          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: CH     | вно95           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 12  |     | 233           |
| 175          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: MH     | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |          |      | 13  |     | 234           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 176          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: OH | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 14  |     | 235           |
| 177          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br><= 25, STP: PT | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 15  |     | 236           |
| 178          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: GW | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 1   |     | 222           |
| 179          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: GP | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 2   |     | 223           |
| 180          | Areal Vegetatión: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: GM | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 3   |     | 224           |
| 181          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: GC | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 4   |     | 225           |
| 182          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: SW | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 5   |     | 226           |
| 183          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: SP | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 6   |     | 227           |
| 184          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: SM | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 7   |     | 228           |
| 185          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: SC | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 8   |     | 229           |
| 186          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT >= 26, STP: ML    | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 9   |     | 230           |
| 187          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT >= 26, STP: CL    | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 10  |     | 231           |
| 188          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT >= 26, STP: OL    | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 11  |     | 232           |
| 189          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: CH | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 12  |     | 233           |
| 190          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: MH | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     | :   |     | 13  |     | 234           |
| 191          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: OH | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 14  |     | 235           |
| 192          | Areal Vegetation: BH095 Marsh / Swamp; DMT<br>>= 26, STP: PT | BH095           |     |     | ?   |     |     |     | 15  |     | 236           |
| 193          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Silty Sands                  | BH120           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 194          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Sand and Gravel              | BH120           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 195          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Gravel and Cobble            | BH120           | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 196          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Rocks and<br>Boulders        | BH120           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 197          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Bedrock                      | BH120           | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 198          | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Paved                        | BH120           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
|              | Hydrography: BH120 Rapids; BMC: Mixed<br>qualities           | BH120           | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 200          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Clay and<br>Silt          | BH130           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 201          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Silty<br>Sands            | BH130           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 202          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Sand and Gravel           | BH130           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 203          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Gravel and<br>Cobble      | BH130           | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
|              | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Rocks and Boulders        | BH130           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 205          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Bedrock                   | BH130           | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 206          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Paved                     | BH130           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 207          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Peat                      | BH130           | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |

-

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| <u> </u>     | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Sand over mud                             | BH130           | 9   | 202 |     |     |     | 0.0 |     |     | 0             |
| 209          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Mixed<br>qualities                        | BH130           | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 210          | Areal Water: BH130 Reservoir; BMC: Sand                                      | BH130           | 14  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 211          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: GW                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 212          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: GP                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 213          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: GM                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 214          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: GC                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 215          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: SW                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |
| 216          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: SP                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   |     | 40            |
| 217          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: SM                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   |     | 41            |
| 218          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: SC                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   |     | 42            |
| 219          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: ML                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   |     | 43            |
| 220          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: CL                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  |     | 44            |
| 221          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: OL                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  |     | 45            |
| 222          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: CH                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  |     | 46            |
| 223          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: MH                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  |     | 47            |
| 224          | Areal Vegetation: BH135 Rice Field; STP: OH                                  | BH135           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |
| 225          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Clay and Silt      | BH140           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 226          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Silty Sands        | BH140           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 227          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Sand and Gravel    | BH140           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 228          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Gravel and Cobble  | BH140           | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 229          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Rocks and Boulders | BH140           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 230          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Bedrock            | BH140           | 6   |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 0             |
| 231          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream: BMC: Paved              | BH140           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 232          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Peat               | BH140           | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 233          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Sand over mud      | BH140           | 9   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 234          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Mixed qualities    | BH140           | 10  |     |     |     |     | ·   |     |     | 0             |
| 235          | Areal Water or Hydrography: BH140 River /<br>Stream; BMC: Sand               | BH140           | 14  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 236          | Areal Physiography: BH150 Salt Pan; STP:<br>Evaporites                       | BH150           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  |     | 33            |
| 237          | Areal Urban: BH155 Salt Evaporator; STP:<br>Evaporites                       | BH155           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  |     | 33            |
| 238          | Areal Physiography: BH160 Sebkha; STP:<br>Evaporites                         | BH160           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  |     | 33            |
| 239          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Clay and Silt                 | BH190           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 240          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Silty Sands                   | BH190           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 241          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Sand and Gravel               | BH190           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | BMC | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 242          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Gravel and Cobble  | BH190           | 4   |     |     |     |     | 0.0 | 0   |     | 0             |
| 243          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Rocks and Boulders | BH190           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 244          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Bedrock            | BH190           | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 245          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Paved              | BH190           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 246          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Peat               | BH190           | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 247          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Sand over mud      | BH190           | 9   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 248          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Mixed qualities    | BH190           | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 249          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Coral              | BH190           | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 250          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Slash              | BH190           | 12  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 251          | Areal Water: BH190 Lagoon / Reef Pool; BMC:<br>Sand               | BH190           | 14  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 252          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: GW,<br>VEG: Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 69  | 103           |
| 253          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: GP, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 69  | 104           |
| 254          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: GM,<br>VEG: Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 69  | 105           |
| 255          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: GC, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 69  | 106           |
| 256          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: SW,<br>VEG: Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 69  | 107           |
| 257          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: SP, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 69  | 108           |
| 258          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: SM, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 69  | 109           |
| 259          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: SC, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 69  | 110           |
| 260          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: ML, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 69  | 111           |
| 261          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: CL, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 69  | 112           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: OL, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 69  | 113           |
| 203          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: CH, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  | 69  | 114           |
| 204          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: MH,<br>VEG: Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  | 69  | 115           |
| 205          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: OH, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  | 69  | 116           |
| 200          | Areal Vegetation: BJ110 Tundra; STP: PT, VEG:<br>Tundra           | BJ110           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15  | 69  | 117           |
| 267          | Areal Physiography: BJ100 Snow Field; SIC:<br>Snow                | BJ100           |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 0             |
| 268          | Areal Physiography: BJ100 Snow Field; SIC: Ice                    | BJ100           |     |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |     | 0             |
| 209          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: GW      | DA010           |     |     |     | ,   |     |     | 1   |     | 18            |
| 270          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: GP      | DA010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 271          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: GM      | DA010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |     | 20            |
|              | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: GC      | DA010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     | 21            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс  | BUD | DMT  | FTC | RST  | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|              | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: SW                           | DA010           | DINC | 800 | DMIT | FIC | 1.51 | 510 | 5   | VLO | 22            |
| 274          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: SP                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 275          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: SM                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 7   |     | 24            |
| 276          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: SC                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 8   |     | 25            |
| 277          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: ML                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 9   |     | 26            |
| 278          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: CL                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 10  |     | 27            |
| 279          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: OL                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 11  |     | 28            |
| 280          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: CH                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 12  |     | 29            |
| 281          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: MH                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 13  |     | 30            |
| 282          | Areal Physiography: DA010 Ground Surface<br>Element; STP: OH                           | DA010           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 14  |     | 31            |
| 283          | Areal Physiography: DB160 Rock Strata / Rock<br>Formation                              | DB160           |      |     |      |     |      |     |     |     | 34            |
| 284          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: GP                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 285          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: GM                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 3   |     | 20            |
| 286          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: GC                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 4   |     | 21            |
| 287          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: SW                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 5   |     | 22            |
| 288          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: SP                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 289          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: SM                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 7   |     | 24            |
| 290          | Areal Physiography: DB170 Sand Dune / Hills;<br>STP: SC                                | DB170           |      |     |      |     |      |     | 8   |     | 25            |
| 291          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: GW                             | EA010           |      |     |      | 0   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 292          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: GW | EA010           |      |     |      | 1   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 293          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: GW                     | EA010           |      |     |      | 2   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 294          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: GW                    | EA010           |      |     |      | 4   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 295          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: GW                             | EA010           |      |     |      | 5   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 296          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: GW          | EA010           |      |     |      | 6   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 297          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: GW              | EA010           |      |     |      | 7   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 298          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: GW                      | EA010           |      |     |      | 9   |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 299          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: GW               | EA010           |      |     |      | 98  |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 300          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: GW                               | EA010           |      |     |      | 999 |      |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 301          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: GP                             | EA010           |      |     |      | 0   |      |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 302          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: GP | EA010           |      |     |      | 1   |      |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 303          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: GP                     | EA010           |      |     |      | 2   |      |     | 2   |     | 36            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 304          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: GP                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 305          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: GP                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 306          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: GP          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 307          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear<br>(planting pattern), STP: GP           | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 308          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: GP                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 309          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: GP               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 310          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: GP                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 311          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: GM                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 312          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: GM | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 313          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: GM                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 314          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: GM                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 315          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: GM                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 316          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: GM          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 317          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear<br>(planting pattern), STP: GM           | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 318          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: GM                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 319          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: GM               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 320          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: GM                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 321          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: GC                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 322          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: GC | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 323          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: GC                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 324          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: GC                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 325          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: GC                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 326          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: GC          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 327          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: GC              | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 328          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: GC                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 329          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: GC               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 330          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: GC                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 331          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: SW                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |     | 5   |     | 38            |
| 332          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: SW | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |
| 333          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: SW                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |
| 334          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: SW                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс      | BUD      | DMT      | FTC | RST      | SIC      | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: SW                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 5   |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: SW          | EA010           |          |          |          | 6   |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
| 337          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear<br>(planting pattern), STP: SW           | EA010           |          |          |          | 7   |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
| 338          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: SW                      | EA010           |          |          |          | 9   |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
| 339          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: SW               | EA010           |          |          |          | 98  |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
| 340          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: SW                               | EA010           |          |          |          | 999 |          |          | 5   |          | 39            |
| 341          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: SP                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 0   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 342          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: SP | EA010           |          |          |          | 1   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 343          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: SP                     | EA010           |          |          |          | 2   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 344          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: SP                    | EA010           |          |          |          | 4   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 345          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: SP                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 5   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 346          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: SP          | EA010           |          |          |          | 6   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 347          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear<br>(planting pattern), STP: SP           | EA010           |          |          |          | 7   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 348          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: SP                      | EA010           |          |          |          | 9   |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 349          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: SP               | EA010           |          |          |          | 98  |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 350          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: SP                               | EA010           |          |          | <u> </u> | 999 |          |          | 6   |          | 40            |
| 351          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: SM                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 0   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 352          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: SM | EA010           |          |          |          | 1   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 353          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: SM                     | EA010           | <u> </u> |          |          | 2   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 354          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: SM                    | EA010           |          |          | <u> </u> | 4   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 355          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: SM                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 5   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 356          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP; SM          | EA010           |          |          | L        | 6   |          |          | 7   | <u> </u> | 41            |
| 357          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: SM              | EA010           |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 7   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 358          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: SM                      | EA010           |          |          | ļ        | 9   |          |          | 7   |          | 41            |
| 359          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: SM               | EA010           |          | ļ.       |          | 98  |          | <u> </u> | 7   | ļ        | 41            |
| 360          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: SM                               | EA010           |          | <u> </u> |          | 999 | <u> </u> |          | 7   | <u> </u> | 41            |
| 361          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: SC                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 0   |          | ļ        | 8   |          | 42            |
| 362          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: SC | EA010           |          | ļ        |          | 1   | <u> </u> | ļ        | 8   | <u> </u> | 42            |
| 363          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: SC                     | EA010           |          |          |          | 2   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 8   | <u> </u> | 42            |
| 364          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: SC                    | EA010           |          |          | <u> </u> | 4   | ļ        | -        | 8   |          | 42            |
| 365          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: SC                             | EA010           |          |          |          | 5   |          |          | 8   |          | 42            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC              | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|-----|-----|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: SC          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |                  | 8   |     | 42            |
| 367          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: SC              | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     |                  | 8   |     | 42            |
| 368          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: SC                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |                  | 8   |     | 42            |
| 369          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: SC               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |                  | 8   |     | 42            |
| 370          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: SC                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |                  | 8   |     | 42            |
| 371          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: ML                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 372          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: ML | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 373          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: ML                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 374          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: ML                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 375          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: ML                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 376          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: ML          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 377          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: ML              | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 9   |     | 43            |
| 378          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: ML                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 379          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: ML               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 380          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: ML                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |                  | 9   |     | 43            |
| 301          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: CL                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 382          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: CL | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 383          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: CL                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 384          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: CL                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 385          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: CL                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 380          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: CL          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 387          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: CL              | EA010           |     |     |     | 7   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: CL                      | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 389          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: CL               | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 390          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: CL                               | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |                  | 10  |     | 44            |
| 391          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: OL                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 0   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |
| 392          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: OL | EA010           |     |     |     | 1   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |
| 393          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: OL                     | EA010           |     |     |     | 2   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |
| 394          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: OL                    | EA010           |     |     |     | 4   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |
| 395          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: OL                             | EA010           |     |     |     | 5   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |
| 396          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: OL          | EA010           |     |     |     | 6   |     |                  | 11  |     | 45            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD      | DMT      | FTC | RST      | SIC      | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: OL              | EA010           |     |          |          | 7   |          |          | 11  |          | 45            |
| 398          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: OL                      | EA010           |     |          |          | 9   |          |          | 11  |          | 45            |
| 399          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: OL               | EA010           |     |          |          | 98  |          |          | 11  |          | 45            |
| 400          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other, STP: OL                                  | EA010           |     |          |          | 999 |          |          | 11  |          | 45            |
| 401          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: CH                             | EA010           |     |          |          | 0   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 402          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: CH | EA010           |     |          |          | 1   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 403          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: CH                     | EA010           |     |          |          | 2   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 404          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: CH                    | EA010           |     |          |          | 4   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 405          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: CH                             | EA010           | Γ   |          |          | 5   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 406          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: CH          | EA010           |     |          |          | 6   |          | 1        | 12  |          | 46            |
| 407          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: CH              | EA010           |     |          |          | 7   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 408          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: CH                      | EA010           |     |          |          | 9   |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 409          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: CH               | EA010           |     |          |          | 98  |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 410          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: CH                               | EA010           |     |          |          | 999 |          |          | 12  |          | 46            |
| 411          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: MH                             | EA010           |     |          |          | 0   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 412          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: MH | EA010           |     |          |          | 1   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 413          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: MH                     | EA010           |     |          |          | 2   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 414          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: MH                    | EA010           |     |          |          | 4   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 415          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: MH                             | EA010           |     |          |          | 5   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 416          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: MH          | EA010           |     |          |          | 6   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 417          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear (planting pattern), STP: MH              | EA010           |     |          |          | 7   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 418          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: MH                      | EA010           |     |          |          | 9   |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 419          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: MH               | EA010           |     |          |          | 98  |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 420          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: MH                               | EA010           |     |          |          | 999 |          |          | 13  |          | 47            |
| 421          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Unknown, STP: OH                             | EA010           |     |          |          | 0   |          |          | 14  |          | 48            |
| 422          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Slash<br>and Burn-Shifting cultivation, STP: OH | EA010           | 1   |          |          | 1   | <u> </u> |          | 14  | <u> </u> | 48            |
| 423          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Permanent field, STP: OH                     | EA010           | ļ   |          |          | 2   | ļ        | _        | 14  |          | 48            |
| 424          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Ditch<br>Irrigation, STP: OH                    | EA010           | ļ   |          |          | 4   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 14  |          | 48            |
| 425          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Grazing, STP: OH                             | EA010           |     |          |          | 5   |          | <u> </u> | 14  |          | 48            |
| 426          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Regular (planting pattern), STP: OH          | EA010           | ļ   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 6   |          | <u> </u> | 14  |          | 48            |
| 427          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Linear<br>(planting pattern), STP: OH           | EA010           |     |          |          | 7   |          |          | 14  |          | 48            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 428          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Not<br>Applicable, STP: OH        | EA010           |     |     |     | 9   |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |
| 429          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Type of<br>field Pattern, STP: OH | EA010           |     |     |     | 98  |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |
| 430          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Other,<br>STP: OH                 | EA010           |     |     |     | 999 |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |
| 431          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: GW              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 432          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: GP              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 433          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: GM              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 434          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: GC              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 435          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: SW              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |
| 436          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: SP              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 6   |     | 40            |
| 437          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: SM              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 7   |     | 41            |
| 438          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: SC              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 8   |     | 42            |
| 439          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: ML              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 9   |     | 43            |
| 440          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: CL              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 10  |     | 44            |
| 441          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: OL              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 11  |     | 45            |
| 442          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: CH              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 12  |     | 46            |
| 443          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: MH              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 13  |     | 47            |
| 444          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC:<br>Terraced, STP: OH              | EA010           |     |     |     | 3   |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |
| 445          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: GW         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 1   |     | 35            |
| 446          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: GP         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 2   |     | 36            |
| 447          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: GM         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 3   |     | 37            |
| 448          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: GC         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 4   |     | 38            |
| 449          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: SW         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 5   |     | 39            |
| 450          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: SP         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 6   |     | 40            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: SM         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 7   |     | 41            |
| 452          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: SC         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 8   |     | 42            |
| 455          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: ML         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 9   |     | 43            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: CL         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 10  |     | 44            |
| 455          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: OL         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 11  |     | 45            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: CH         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 12  |     | 46            |
| 457          | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: MH         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 13  |     | 47            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA010 Cropland; FTC: Crop<br>Rotation, STP: OH         | EA010           |     |     |     | 8   |     |     | 14  |     | 48            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name                                      | FACC<br>Feature | BMC      | BUD      | DMT      | FTC      | RST      | SIC      | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------------|
| 459          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: GW  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1   |          | 69            |
| 460          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: GP  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2   |          | 70            |
| 461          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: GM  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 3   |          | 71            |
| 462          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: GC  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 4   |          | 72            |
| 463          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: SW  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 5   |          | 73            |
| 464          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: SP  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 6   |          | 74            |
| 465          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: SM  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 7   |          | 75            |
| 466          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: SC  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 8   |          | 76            |
| 467          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: ML  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 9   |          | 77            |
| 468          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: CL  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 10  |          | 78            |
| 469          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: OL  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 11  |          | 79            |
| 470          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: CH  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 12  |          | 80            |
| 471          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: MH  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 13  |          | 81            |
| 472          | Areal Vegetation: EA040 Orchard; STP: OH  | EA040           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 14  |          | 82            |
| 473          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: GW | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1   |          | 86            |
| 474          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: GP | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2   |          | 87            |
| 475          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: GM | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 3   |          | 88            |
| 476          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: GC | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 4   |          | 89            |
| 477          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: SW | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 5   |          | 90            |
| 478          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: SP | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 6   |          | 91            |
| 479          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: SM | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 7   |          | 92            |
| 480          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: SC | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 8   |          | 93            |
| 481          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: ML | EA050           | ļ        |          |          |          |          |          | 9   |          | 94            |
| 482          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: CL | EA050           | <u> </u> |          |          |          |          | <u> </u> | 10  |          | 95            |
| 483          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: OL | EA050           |          |          |          | <u> </u> |          | L        | 11  |          | 96            |
| 484          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: CH | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          | ļ        | 12  |          | 97            |
| 485          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: MH | EA050           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 13  |          | 98            |
| 486          | Areal Vegetation: EA050 Vineyard; STP: OH | EA050           |          |          |          | ļ        |          |          | 14  |          | 99            |
| 487          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: GW     | EA055           |          |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          | 1   |          | 86            |
| 488          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: GP     | EA055           | ļ        |          | <u> </u> |          | ļ        | <u> </u> | 2   | ļ        | 87            |
| 489          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: GM     | EA055           | <u> </u> |          |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 3   | <u> </u> | 88            |
| 490          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: GC     | EA055           | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1        | <u> </u> | 4   | 1        | 89            |
| 491          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: SW     | EA055           | <u> </u> |          | ļ        | ļ        | <u> </u> | <b>_</b> | 5   | 1        | 90            |
| 492          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: SP     | EA055           |          |          |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 6   | <u> </u> | 91            |
| 493          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: SM     | EA055           | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | 7   | <u> </u> | 92            |
| 494          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: SC     | EA055           |          |          | ļ        |          |          | ļ        | 8   | <b>_</b> | 93            |
| 495          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: ML     | EA055           | <u> </u> |          |          |          |          | ļ        | 9   | <u> </u> | 94            |
| 496          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: CL     | EA055           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 10  |          | 95            |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 497          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: OL                                       | EA055           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  |     | 96            |
| 498          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: CH                                       | EA055           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  |     | 97            |
| 499          | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: MH                                       | EA055           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  |     | 98            |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EA055 Hops; STP: OH                                       | EA055           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  |     | 99            |
| 501          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GW,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 8   | 103           |
| 502          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GW,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 10  | 103           |
| 503          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GP,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 8   | 104           |
| 504          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GP,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 10  | 104           |
| 505          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GM,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 8   | 105           |
| 506          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GM,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 10  | 105           |
| 507          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GC,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 8   | 106           |
| 508          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GC,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 10  | 106           |
| 509          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SW,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 8   | 107           |
| 510          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SW,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 10  | 107           |
| 511          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SP,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 8   | 108           |
| 512          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SP,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 10  | 108           |
| 513          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SM,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 8   | 109           |
| 514          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SM,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 10  | 109           |
| 515          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SC,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 8   | 110           |
| 516          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SC,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 10  | 110           |
| 517          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: ML,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 8   | 111           |
| 518          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: ML,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 10  | 111           |
| 519          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CL,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 8   | 112           |
| 520          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CL,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 10  | 112           |
| 521          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OL,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 8   | 113           |
| 522          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OL,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 10  | 113           |
| 523          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CH,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  | 8   | 114           |
| 524          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CH,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  | 10  | 114           |
| 525          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: MH,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  | 8   | 115           |
| 526          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: MH,<br>VEG: Tropical Grass          | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  | 10  | 115           |
| 527          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OH,<br>VEG: Pasture, meadow, steppe | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  | 8   | 116           |
| 528          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OH,                                 | EB010           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  | 10  | 116           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | BMC      | BUD      | рмт      | FTC      | RST      | SIC      | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|---------------|
|              | VEG: Tropical Grass  | I Catare        | Dino     | 000      |          |          |          | 0.0      |     | 120      |               |
| 529          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GW,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 1   | 9        | 103           |
| 530          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GP,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 2   | 9        | 104           |
| 531          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GM,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 3   | 9        | 105           |
| 532          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: GC,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 4   | 9        | 106           |
| 533          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SW,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 5   | 9        | 107           |
| 534          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SP,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 6   | 9        | 108           |
| 535          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SM,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 7   | 9        | 109           |
| 536          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: SC,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          | <br>     |          | 8   | 9        | 110           |
| 537          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: ML,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          | ļ        |          | 9   | 9        | 111           |
| 538          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CL,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          |          |          | 10  | 9        | 112           |
| 539          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OL,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          | <u> </u> | ļ        |          | 11  | 9        | 113           |
| 540          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: CH,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           | ļ        | <u> </u> |          |          | <u> </u> |          | 12  | 9        | 114           |
| 541          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: MH,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          | L        |          | <b> </b> |          | 13  | 9        | 115           |
| 542          | Areal Vegetation: EB010 Grassland; STP: OH,<br>VEG: Grassland with scattered trees     | EB010           |          |          |          |          | ļ        | ļ        | 14  | 9        | 116           |
| 543          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: GW             | EB020           | ļ        | 1        | L        | ļ        | <b> </b> | <u> </u> | 1   | ļ        | 120           |
| 544          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: GW  | EB020           | <u> </u> | 2        | L        |          |          | <u> </u> | 1   | L        | 120           |
| 545          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: GW | EB020           | ļ        | 3        |          | ļ        | ļ        | ļ        | 1   |          | 120           |
| 546          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: GP             | EB020           |          | 1        | ļ        |          |          | ļ        | 2   |          | 121           |
| 547          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: GP  | EB020           | ļ        | 2        |          |          | ļ        |          | 2   |          | 121           |
| 548          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: GP | EB020           | L        | 3        |          |          | ļ        |          | 2   |          | 121           |
| 549          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: GM             | EB020           | ļ        | 1        |          | ļ        | ļ        |          | 3   |          | 122           |
| 550          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: GM  | EB020           | L        | 2        | <u> </u> |          |          | <u> </u> | 3   | <u> </u> | 122           |
| 551          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: GM | EB020           | ļ        | 3        | <u> </u> |          | ļ        | <u> </u> | 3   | L        | 122           |
| 552          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: GC             | EB020           |          | 1        | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | ļ        | 4   |          | 123           |
| 553          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: GC  | EB020           |          | 2        | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | <b> </b> | 4   | <b>_</b> | 123           |
| 554          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: GC | EB020           | <b> </b> | 3        | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | 4   |          | 123           |
| 555          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: SW             | EB020           | <b> </b> | 1        | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 5   | ļ        | 124           |
| 556          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: SW  | EB020           | <u> </u> | 2        | <u> </u> |          | <b> </b> | <u> </u> | 5   | <u> </u> | 124           |
| 557          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: SW | EB020           |          | 3        |          |          | <u> </u> | ļ        | 5   |          | 124           |
| 558          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: SP             | EB020           |          | 1        |          |          |          |          | 6   |          | 125           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: SP  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 6   |          | 125           |
| 560          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: SP | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     | ,   |     | 6   |          | 125           |
| 561          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: SM             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 7   |          | 126           |
| 562          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: SM  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 7   |          | 126           |
| 563          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: SM | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 7   |          | 126           |
| 564          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: SC             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 8   |          | 127           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: SC  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 8   |          | 127           |
| 566          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: SC | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 8   |          | 127           |
| 567          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: ML             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 9   |          | 128           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: ML  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 9   |          | 128           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: ML | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 9   |          | 128           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: CL             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 10  |          | 129           |
| 1 5/1        | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: CL  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 10  |          | 129           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: CL | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 10  |          | 129           |
| 5/3          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: OL             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 11  |          | 130           |
| 5/4          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: OL  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 11  |          | 130           |
| 5/5          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: OL | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 11  |          | 130           |
| 5/6          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: CH             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 12  |          | 131           |
| 5//          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: CH  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 12  |          | 131           |
| 578          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: CH | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 12  |          | 131           |
| 5/9          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: MH             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 13  |          | 132           |
| 560          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: MH  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 13  |          | 132           |
| 180          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: MH | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 13  |          | 132           |
| 582          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Open (<=5%), STP: OH             | EB020           |     | 1   |     |     |     |     | 14  |          | 133           |
| 583          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Sparse (>5% and <=15%), STP: OH  | EB020           |     | 2   |     |     |     |     | 14  |          | 133           |
| 584          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Medium (>15% and <=50%), STP: OH | EB020           |     | 3   |     |     |     |     | 14  |          | 133           |
| 585          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: GW            | EB020           |     | 4   |     |     |     |     | 1   | <u>\</u> | 120           |
| 086          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: GP            | EB020           |     | 4   |     |     |     |     | 2   |          | 121           |
| 587          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: GM            | EB020           |     | 4   |     |     |     |     | 3   |          | 122           |
| 566          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: GC            | EB020           |     | 4   |     |     |     |     | 4   |          | 123           |
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: SW            | EB020           |     | 4   |     |     |     |     | 5   |          | 124           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс      | BUD      | DMT      | FTC | RST      | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: SP | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 6   |     | 125           |
| 591          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: SM | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 7   |     | 126           |
| 592          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: SC | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 8   |     | 127           |
| 593          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: ML | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 9   |     | 128           |
| 594          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: CL | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 10  |     | 129           |
| 595          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: OL | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 11  |     | 130           |
| 596          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: CH | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 12  |     | 131           |
| 597          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: MH | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 13  |     | 132           |
| 598          | Areal Vegetation: EB020 Scrub / Brush / Bush;<br>BUD: Dense (>50%), STP: OH | EB020           |          | 4        |          |     |          |     | 14  |     | 133           |
| 599          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: GW,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 1   | 68  | 137           |
| 600          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: GP,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 2   | 68  | 138           |
| 601          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: GM,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 3   | 68  | 139           |
| 602          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: GC,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 4   | 68  | 140           |
| 603          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: SW,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 5   | 68  | 141           |
| 604          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: SP,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 6   | 68  | 142           |
| 605          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: SM,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 7   | 68  | 143           |
| 606          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: SC,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 8   | 68  | 144           |
| 607          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: ML,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 9   | 68  | 145           |
| 608          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: CL,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 10  | 68  | 146           |
| 609          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: OL,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 11  | 68  | 147           |
| 610          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: CH,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 12  | 68  | 148           |
| 611          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: MH,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 13  | 68  | 149           |
| 612          | Areal Vegetation: EC010 Bamboo; STP: OH,<br>VEG: Bamboo                     | EC010           |          |          |          |     | <u> </u> |     | 14  | 68  | 150           |
| 613          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GW, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 1   | 12  | 171           |
| 614          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GP, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          | <u> </u> |     |          |     | 2   | 12  | 172           |
| 615          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GM, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           | <u> </u> |          |          |     | <u> </u> |     | 3   | 12  | 173           |
| 616          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GC, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          | <u> </u> |          |     |          |     | 4   | 12  | 174           |
| 617          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SW, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          |          |     | <u> </u> |     | 5   | 12  | 175           |
| 618          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SP, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          |          |     | <u> </u> |     | 6   | 12  | 176           |
| 619          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SM, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 7   | 12  | 177           |
| 620          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SC, VEG:<br>Coniferous                  | EC030           |          |          |          |     |          |     | 8   | 12  | 178           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | BMC | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 621          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: ML, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 12  | 179           |
| 622          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CL, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 12  | 180           |
| 623          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OL, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 12  | 181           |
| 624          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CH, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  | 12  | 182           |
| 625          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: MH, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  | 12  | 183           |
| 626          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OH, VEG:<br>Coniferous  | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  | 12  | 184           |
| 627          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GW, VEG: Deciduous      | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 24  | 154           |
| 628          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GP, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 24  | 155           |
| 629          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GM, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 24  | 156           |
| 630          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GC, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 24  | 157           |
| 631          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SW, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 24  | 158           |
| 632          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SP, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 24  | 159           |
| 633          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SM, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 24  | 160           |
| 634          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SC, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 24  | 161           |
| 635          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: ML, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 24  | 162           |
| 636          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CL, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 24  | 163           |
| 637          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OL, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 24  | 164           |
| 638          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CH, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  | 24  | 165           |
| 639          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: MH, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  | 24  | 166           |
| 640          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OH, VEG:<br>Deciduous   | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  | 24  | 167           |
| 641          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GW, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 50  | 188           |
| 642          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GP, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 50  | 189           |
| 643          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GM, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 50  | 190           |
| 644          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GC, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   | 50  | 191           |
| 645          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SW, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   | 50  | 192           |
| 646          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SP, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   | 50  | 193           |
| 647          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SM, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   | 50  | 194           |
| 648          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SC, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 50  | 195           |
| 649          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: ML, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 50  | 196           |
| 650          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CL, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 50  | 197           |
| 651          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OL, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 50  | 198           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT      | FTC | RST      | SIC      | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----|-----|---------------|
|              | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CH, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 12  | 50  | 199           |
| 653          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: MH, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 13  | 50  | 200           |
| 654          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OH, VEG:<br>Mixed Trees | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 14  | 50  | 201           |
| 655          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GW, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 1   | 19  | 239           |
| 656          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GP, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 2   | 19  | 240           |
| 657          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GM, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 3   | 19  | 241           |
| 658          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: GC, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 4   | 19  | 242           |
| 659          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SW, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          | -   |          |          | 5   | 19  | 243           |
| 660          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SP, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 6   | 19  | 244           |
| 661          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SM, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 7   | 19  | 245           |
| 662          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: SC, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 8   | 19  | 246           |
| 663          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: ML, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 9   | 19  | 247           |
| 664          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CL, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 10  | 19  | 248           |
| 665          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OL, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 11  | 19  | 249           |
| 666          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: CH, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 12  | 19  | 250           |
| 667          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: MH, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 13  | 19  | 251           |
| 668          | Areal Vegetation: EC030 Trees; STP: OH, VEG:<br>Mangrove    | EC030           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 14  | 19  | 252           |
| 669          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: GW    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 1   |     | 205           |
| 670          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: GP    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 2   |     | 206           |
| 671          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: GM    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 3   |     | 207           |
| 672          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: GC    | EC040           |     |     |          |     | L        |          | 4   |     | 208           |
| 673          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: SW    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 5   |     | 209           |
| 674          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: SP    | EC040           |     |     |          |     | L        | <u> </u> | 6   |     | 210           |
| 675          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: SM    | EC040           |     |     |          |     | <u> </u> |          | 7   |     | 211           |
| 676          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: SC    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 8   |     | 212           |
| 677          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: ML    | EC040           |     |     |          |     | <u> </u> |          | 9   |     | 213           |
| 678          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: CL    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 10  |     | 214           |
| 679          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: OL    | EC040           |     |     | <u> </u> |     |          |          | 11  |     | 215           |
| 680          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: CH    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          |          | 12  |     | 216           |
| 681          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: MH    | EC040           |     |     |          |     |          | <u> </u> | 13  |     | 217           |
| 682          | Areal Vegetation: EC040 US-Cleared Way / Cut;<br>STP: OH    | EC040           |     |     |          | 1   |          |          | 14  |     | 218           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 683          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: GW                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 18            |
| 684          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: GP                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   |     | 19            |
| 685          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: GM                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   |     | 20            |
| 686          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: GC                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4   |     | 21            |
|              | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: SW                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5   |     | 22            |
| 688          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: SP                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6   |     | 23            |
| 689          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: SM                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7   |     | 24            |
| 690          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: SC                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   |     | 25            |
| 691          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: ML                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   |     | 26            |
| 692          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: CL                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  |     | 27            |
| 693          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: OL                      | BG005           |     |     |     | _   |     |     | 11  |     | 28            |
| 694          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: CH                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12  |     | 29            |
| 695          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: MH                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13  |     | 30            |
| 696          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: OH                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14  |     | 31            |
| 697          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP: PT                      | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15  |     | 32            |
| 698          | Areal Urban: GB005 Airport / Airfield; STP:<br>Evaporites           | BG005           |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18  |     | 33            |
| 699          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Hard / Paved       | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 742           |
| 700          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Loose / Unpaved    | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 743           |
| 701          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Loose / Light      | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 744           |
|              | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Corduroy           | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 4   |     |     |     | 745           |
| 703          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Grass / Sod (Soft) | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 5   |     |     |     | 746           |
| 704          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Natural            | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 6   |     |     |     | 747           |
| 705          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Permanent          | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 7   |     |     |     | 748           |
| 706          | Areal Urban: GB015 US Apron / Hardstand;<br>RST: Temporary          | GB015           |     |     |     |     | 8   |     |     |     | 749           |
|              | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Hard / Paved                      | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 742           |
| 708          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Loose /<br>Unpaved                | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 743           |
| 709          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Loose / Light                     | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 744           |
| 710          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Corduroy                          | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 4   |     |     |     | 745           |
| 711          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Grass / Sod<br>(Soft)             | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 5   |     |     |     | 746           |
| 712          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Natural                           | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 6   |     |     |     | 747           |
| 713          | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Permanent                         | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 7   |     |     |     | 748           |
|              | Areal Urban: GB035 Heliport; RST: Temporary                         | GB035           |     |     |     |     | 8   | L   |     |     | 749           |
| 715          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Hard /<br>Paved                    | BG075           |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 742           |
| 716          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Loose /<br>Unpaved                 | BG075           |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 743           |
| 717          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Loose / Light                      | BG075           |     |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 744           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name  | FACC<br>Feature | вмс      | BUD      | DMT      | FTC | RST | SIC      | STP      | VEG      | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 718          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Corduroy   | BG075           |          |          |          |     | 4   |          |          |          | 745           |
| 719          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Grass / Sod<br>(Soft)                                      | BG075           |          |          |          |     | 5   |          |          |          | 746           |
| 720          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Natural  | BG075           |          |          |          |     | 6   |          |          |          | 747           |
| 721          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Permanent  | BG075           |          |          |          |     | 7   |          |          |          | 748           |
| 722          | Areal Urban: GB075 Taxiway; RST: Temporary  | BG075           |          |          |          |     | 8   |          |          |          | 749           |
| 723          | Areal Physiography: SA030 Exposed Bedrock   | SA030           |          |          |          |     |     |          |          |          | 0             |
| 724          | Transportation: AN010 Railroad  | AB010           | <br>     |          |          |     |     |          |          |          | 0             |
| 725          | Transportation: AN050 Railroad Siding   | AN050           |          |          |          |     |     |          |          |          | 0             |
| 726          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: GW         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 1        |          | 726           |
| 727          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: GP         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 2        |          | 727           |
| 728          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: GM         | AP010           | ĺ        |          |          |     |     |          | 3        |          | 728           |
| 729          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: GC         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 4        |          | 729           |
| 730          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: SW         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 5        |          | 730           |
| 731          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: SP         | AP010           |          |          | <u> </u> |     |     | <u> </u> | 6        |          | 731           |
| 732          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: SM         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 7        |          | 732           |
| 733          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: SC         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 8        |          | 733           |
| 734          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: ML         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 9        |          | 734           |
| 735          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: CL         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 10       |          | 735           |
| 736          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: OL         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 11       |          | 736           |
| 737          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: CH         | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 12       |          | 737           |
| 738          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: MH         | AP010           | <u> </u> |          |          |     |     |          | 13       |          | 738           |
| 739          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: OH         | AP010           | <u> </u> |          |          | ļ   | L   |          | 14       |          | 739           |
| 740          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: PT         | AP010           |          | L        |          |     |     |          | 15       |          | 740           |
| 741          | Transportation: AP010 Cart Track or AP050 US-<br>Trail UK-Trail / Footpath; STP: Evaporites | AP010           |          |          |          |     |     |          | 18       |          | 741           |
| 742          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Hard / Paved   | AP030           |          |          |          |     | 1   |          |          |          | 742           |
| 743          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Loose /<br>Unpaved   | AP030           |          |          |          |     | 2   |          | <u> </u> |          | 743           |
| 744          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Loose / Light  | AP030           |          |          |          |     | 3   |          | <u> </u> |          | 744           |
| 745          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Corduroy   | AP030           |          |          |          |     | 4   | ļ        |          | <u> </u> | 745           |
| 746          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Grass / Sod<br>(Soft)                                      | AP030           | <u> </u> |          |          |     | 5   |          |          |          | 746           |
| 747          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Natural  | AP030           |          |          |          |     | 6   | ļ        |          | <u> </u> | 747           |
| 748          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Permanent  | AP030           |          | <u> </u> |          |     | 7   |          |          |          | 748           |
| 749          | Transportation: AP030 Road; RST: Temporary  | AP030           | <u> </u> | ļ        |          |     | 8   |          | <u> </u> | ļ        | 749           |
| 750          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  | <b>_</b>        | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          |     | ļ   |          | 1        | <b>_</b> | 0             |
| 751          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK  |                 |          |          |          |     |     |          |          |          | 0             |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 752          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK                                       |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 753          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK                                       |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 754          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK                                       |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 755          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK                                       |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 756          | VALUE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK                                       |                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 757          | Maritime: BB040 Breakwater / Groyne                                  | BB040           |     |     |     |     | • . |     |     |     | 0             |
| 758          | Maritime: BB042 Mole   | BB042           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 759          | Maritime: BB140 Jetty  | BB140           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 760          | Maritime: BB190 Pier / Wharf   | BB190           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 761          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Clay and Silt                       | BH070           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 762          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Silty Sands                         | BH070           | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 763          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Sand and<br>Gravel                  | BH070           | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 764          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Gravel and Cobble                   | BH070           | 4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 765          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Rocks and Boulders                  | BH070           | 5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 766          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Bedrock                             | BH070           | 6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 767          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Paved                               | BH070           | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 768          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Peat                                | BH070           | 8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 769          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Sand over<br>mud                    | BH070           | 9   |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 0             |
| 770          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Mixed<br>qualities                  | BH070           | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
| 771          | Transportation: BH070 Ford; BMC: Sand                                | BH070           | 14  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0             |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Hard /<br>Paved                   | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 742           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Loose /<br>Unpaved                | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 2   |     |     |     | 743           |
| 774          | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Loose /<br>Light                  | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 3   |     |     |     | 744           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Corduroy                          | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 4   |     |     |     | 745           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Grass /<br>Sod (Soft)             | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 5   |     |     |     | 746           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST: Natural                           | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 6   |     |     |     | 747           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST:<br>Permanent                      | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 7   |     |     |     | 748           |
| 779          | Transportation: GB055 Runway; RST:<br>Temporary                      | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 8   |     |     |     | 749           |
| 780          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Asphalt /<br>Asphalt Mix          | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 9   |     |     |     | 742           |
| 781          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Brick                             | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 10  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 782          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Concrete                          | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 11  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 783          | Transportation: Runway, RST: Composite Perm                          | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 12  |     |     |     | 742           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Part<br>Concrete and Part Asphalt | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 13  |     |     |     | 742           |
|              | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST:<br>Bituminous                     | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 14  |     |     |     | 743           |
| 786          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Clay                              | GB055           |     |     |     |     | 15  |     |     |     | 736           |

| STGJ<br>Code | Name   | FACC<br>Feature | вмс | BUD | DMT      | FTC | RST | SIC | STP | VEG | WARSIM<br>MLU |
|--------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| 787          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST:<br>Composite Non Permanent    | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 16  |     |     |     | 749           |
| 788          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Coral                         | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 17  |     |     |     | 743           |
| 789          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Graded                        | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 18  |     |     |     | 747           |
| 790          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Ungraded                      | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 19  |     |     |     | 747           |
| 791          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Gravel                        | GB055           |     |     |          | -   | 20  |     |     |     | 743           |
| 792          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Ice                           | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 21  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 793          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Laterite                      | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 22  |     |     |     | 747           |
| 794          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Macadam                       | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 23  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 795          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST:<br>Membrane                   | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 24  |     |     |     | 749           |
| 796          | Transportation: Runway, RST: Mix in Place                        | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 25  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 797          | Transportation: Runway, RST: Steel Planking                      | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 26  |     |     |     | 742           |
| 798          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Sand                          | GB055           |     |     | <u> </u> |     | 27  |     |     |     | 731           |
| 799          | Transportation: GB055 Runway, RST: Snow                          | GB055           |     |     |          |     | 28  |     |     |     | 744           |
| 800          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: GW | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 1   |     | 222           |
| 801          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: GP | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 2   |     | 223           |
| 802          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: GM | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     | _   | 3   |     | 224           |
| 803          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: GC | BH090           |     | ļ   |          |     |     |     | 4   |     | 225           |
| 804          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: SW | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 5   |     | 226           |
| 805          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: SP | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 6   |     | 227           |
| 806          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: SM | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 7   |     | 228           |
| 807          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: SC | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 8   |     | 229           |
| 808          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: ML | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 9   |     | 230           |
| 809          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: CL | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 10  |     | 231           |
| 810          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: OL | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 11  |     | 232           |
| 811          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: CH | вно90           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 12  |     | 233           |
| 812          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: MH | вно90           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 13  |     | 234           |
| 813          | Areal Physiography: BH090 Land Subject to<br>Inundation, STP: OH | BH090           |     |     |          |     |     |     | 14  |     | 235           |

\*

# Appendix C Vehicle Data, Fidelity 3 and 4

The following tables present the characterization data for the High-Mobility Tracked representative vehicle. Force coefficients are given only for a dry soil with 100 percent throttle. Additional surface\_slippery and throttle settings would follow the same format.

| Table C1<br>File Information |  |  |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| Title                        | M1A1   |  |
| Date-Time of Creation        | 11/25/2002   |  |
| Authors                      | Richmond, Ahlvin, Green                                |  |
| Developer                    | USAERDC  |  |
| Certifier                    | Pending  |  |
| NRMMII File Header           | M1A1 ABRAMS TANK<br>3/07/01 - Use for WARSIM and JWARS |  |
| Version                      | 2.6.7  |  |

| Table C2                   |                    |         |         |            |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Platform Descriptors       |                    |         |         |            |
| Descriptor                 | Values             | Units   | Source  | Created    |
| Configuration              |                    |         |         |            |
| Туре                       | Tracked            | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Towing Trailer             | No                 | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Plow Blade Capable         | Yes                | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Plow Power Reduction       | 1.0                | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Primary Use Code           | null               | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Dimensional                |                    |         |         |            |
| Gross Weight               | 57811.0            | kg      | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Units                      | 1.0                | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Unit Length                | 311.7              | in.     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Maximum Unit Width         | 143.8              | in.     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Unit Ground Clearance      | 17.0               | in.     | PM Ofc  | 1/1/1991   |
| Push Bar Force             | 254902.0           | lb      | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Push Bar Height            | 46.8               | in.     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Engine Power               | 1500.0             | hp      | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Rotating Mass Factor1      | 1.1                | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Rotating Mass Factor2      | 0.0                | none    | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Speed Caps                 |                    |         |         |            |
| On Road                    | 72.0               | kph     | JANES   | 1/1/1998   |
| Fording                    | 8.0                | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Swimming                   | 0.0                | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 0.0 in.      | 160.9 <sup>1</sup> | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 1.6 in.      | 80.8               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 1.7 in.      | 61.0               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 1.9 in.      | 49.6               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.1 in.      | 39.8               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.3 in.      | 32.5               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.5 in.      | 30.1               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.6 in.      | 28.0               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.7 in.      | 25.6               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 2.8 in.      | 23.8               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 3.0 in.      | 21.4               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 3.4 in.      | 18.3               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 4.0 in.      | 15.1               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 4.5 in.      | 12.9               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| RMS Amplitude 10.0 in.     | 11.3               | kph     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Maneuver          |                    |         |         |            |
| Max Vertical Obstacle      | 1.2                | m       | JANES   | 1/1/1998   |
| Max Articulation Angle     | 0.0                | deg     | unknown |            |
| Max Fording Depth          | 48.0               | in.     | NRMM    | 11/25/2002 |
| Max Gradient               | 60.0               | percent | JANES   | 1/1/1998   |
| <sup>1</sup> Unrestrained. |                    |         |         |            |

| 28.2<br>15.37<br>-0.64<br>-9.99<br>28.2<br>15.37<br>6.03<br>-0.29 | 10871.1<br>28154.9<br>47131.3<br>99999.9<br>10871.1 | 641.9<br>1686.8<br>1965.5<br>9999.9 | 3.15           | 1.95         | T     |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| -0.64<br>-9.99<br>28.2<br>15.37<br>6.03                           | 47131.3<br>99999.9<br>10871.1                       | 1965.5                              | 45 75          | 1            | 5.88  |
| -9.99<br>28.2<br>15.37<br>6.03                                    | 99999.9<br>10871.1                                  |                                     | 15.75          | 1.95         | 5.88  |
| 28.2<br>15.37<br>6.03   | 10871.1   | 9999.9                              | 33.46          | 1.95         | 5.88  |
| 15.37<br>6.03   |   |                                     | 45.46          | 1.95         | 5.88  |
| 6.03  |   | 680                                 | 3.15           | 2.48         | 5.88  |
|   | 24149.8   | 1537.5                              | 15.75          | 2.48         | 5.88  |
| 0.20  | 56291.4   | 2961.5                              | 33.46          | 2.48         | 5.88  |
| -0.23   | 78070   | 3926.4                              | 45.46          | 2.48         | 5.88  |
| 28.2  | 10871.1   | 686.8                               | 3.15           | 2.69         | 5.88  |
| 15.31   | 29939.8   | 1595.7                              | 15.75          | 2.69         | 5.88  |
| 8.36  | 41876.1   | 3271.7                              | 33.46          | 2.69         | 5.88  |
| 3.65  | 49963.9   | 4407                                | 45.46          | 2.69         | 5.88  |
| 28.19   | 9976.4  | 713                                 | 3.15           | 2.86         | 5.88  |
| 16.46   | 21753.6   | 1508.1                              | 15.75          | 2.86         | 5.88  |
| 13.7  | 27267.6   | 2796.6                              | 33.46          | 2.86         | 5.88  |
| 13.49   | 34730.3   | 3742                                | 45.46          | 2.86         | 5.88  |
| 29.76   | 5910.8  | 277.8                               | 3.15           | 3.42         | 5.88  |
| 19.67   | 9949.9  | 1346.9                              | 15.75          | 3.42         | 5.88  |
| 6.56  | 22431.4   | 2317.5                              | 33.46          | 3.42         | 5.88  |
| 4.88  | 28949.1   | 3629.6                              | 45.46          | 3.42         | 5.88  |
| 30.42   | 5400.8  | 88.3                                | 3.15           | 3.6          | 5.88  |
| 22.73   | 16795.6   | 2083.6                              | 15.75          | 3.6          | 5.88  |
| 9.05  | 19182.7   | 994.4                               | 33.46          | 3.6          | 5.88  |
| -0.16   | 48259.2   | 2682.9                              | 45.46          | 3.6          | 5.88  |
| 31  | 3279.2  | 75.4                                | 3.15           | 3.8          | 5.88  |
| 27.42   | 11345.6   | 1202.9                              | 15.75          | 3.8          | 5.88  |
| 14.21   | 26517.9   | 2540.7                              | 33.46          | 3.8          | 5.88  |
| 12.72   | 21319.9   | 1496.8                              | 45.46          | 3.8          | 5.88  |
| 31  | 1479.2  | 0.3                                 | 3.15           | 4.33         | 5.88  |
| 30.43   | 3698.8  | 45.5                                | 15.75          | 4.33         | 5.88  |
| 29.23   | 8237  | 271.9                               | 33.46          | 4.33         | 5.88  |
| 29.23   | 12195.2   | 959.3                               | 45.46          | 4.33         | 5.88  |
| 27.94   | 4718.6  | 266.1                               | 3.15           | 1.95         | 29.88 |
| 15.25   | 13034.9   | 898.5                               | 15.75          | 1.95         | 29.88 |
|   |   |                                     | 33.46          | 1.95         | 29.88 |
| -0.64   | 27817.7   | 2690.5                              |                |              |       |
| -9.99   | 99999.9   | 9999.9                              | 45.46          | 1.95<br>2.48 | 29.88 |
| 27.94   | 4718.6  | 282.2                               | 3.15           |              | 29.88 |
| 15.25   | 19073.9   | 1366.5                              | 15.75          | 2.48         | 29.88 |
| 6.03  | 49748.5   | 2850.5                              | 33.46          |              | 29.88 |
| 3.5   | 55851   | 4053.9                              | 45.46          | 2.48         | 29.88 |
| 27.94   | 4718.6  | 282.2                               | 3.15           | 2.69         | 29.88 |
| 15.25   | 12721.6   | 1424.8                              | 15.75          | 2.69         | 29.88 |
| 8.53  | 41304.3   | 2953.8                              | 33.46          | 2.69         | 29.88 |
| 3.98  | 60671   | 3970.7                              | 45.46          | 2.69         | 29.88 |
| 27.94   | 7977.1  | 385.4                               | 3.15           | 2.86         | 29.88 |
| 16.82   | 13064.8   | 1359.8                              | 15.75          | 2.86         | 29.88 |
| 13.7<br>13.61   | 25535.7<br>28903                                    | 2907.6<br>3746.4                    | 33.46<br>45.46 | 2.86         | 29.88 |

| Minimum<br>Clearance, in. | Max Force<br>Ib | Avg Force<br>Ib | Horizontal<br>Depth, in. | Approach<br>Angle, rad | Height<br>in. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 28.4                      | 9945.6          | 841             | 3.15                     | 3.42                   | 29.88         |
| 15.15                     | 9938.9          | 981.8           | 15.75                    | 3.42                   | 29.88         |
| 5.71                      | 25444.3         | 2785.6          | 33.46                    | 3.42                   | 29.88         |
| 5.16                      | 28955           | 3565.3          | 45.46                    | 3.42                   | 29.88         |
| 27.83                     | 11629.9         | 818.6           | 3.15                     | 3.6                    | 29.88         |
| 17.62                     | 17284           | 2405.5          | 15.75                    | 3.6                    | 29.88         |
| 5.3                       | 47740.7         | 2782.6          | 33.46                    | 3.6                    | 29.88         |
| -3.05                     | 68377.7         | 3038.1          | 45.46                    | 3.6                    | 29.88         |
| 28.61                     | 9496.4          | 316             | 3.15                     | 3.8                    | 29.88         |
| 21.95                     | 19682.9         | 3260.1          | 15.75                    | 3.8                    | 29.88         |
| 12.67                     | 25312.1         | 1819.2          | 33.46                    | 3.8                    | 29.88         |
| 7.79                      | 25743           | 2543.9          | 45.46                    | 3.8                    | 29.88         |
| 29.28                     | 9262.1          | 622.2           | 3.15                     | 4.33                   | 29.88         |
| 27.86                     | 12214.6         | 964.4           | 15.75                    | 4.33                   | 29.88         |
| 24.98                     | 14359.8         | 1256.1          | 33.46                    | 4.33                   | 29.88         |
| 22.82                     | 20450.6         | 3497.6          | 45.46                    | 4.33                   | 29.88         |
| 27.85                     | 10372.1         | 390.8           | 3.15                     | 1.95                   | 141.6         |
| 15.25                     | 20363.2         | 1645.1          | 15.75                    | 1.95                   | 141.6         |
| -0.64                     | 33967.3         | 69475.5         | 33.46                    | 1.95                   | 141.6         |
| -9.99                     | 99999.9         | 99999.9         | 45.46                    | 1.95                   | 141.6         |
| 27.85                     | 10372.1         | 408.1           | 3.15                     | 2.48                   | 141.6         |
| 15.25                     | 26093.3         | 1889.4          | 15.75                    | 2.48                   | 141.6         |
| 6.03                      | 48962.7         | 3253.1          | 33.46                    | 2.48                   | 141.6         |
| 4.81                      | 64248.9         | 4275.7          | 45.46                    | 2.48                   | 141.6         |
| 27.85                     | 10372.1         | 408.1           | 3.15                     | 2.69                   | 141.6         |
| 15.25                     | 17225           | 1645.2          | 15.75                    | 2.69                   | 141.6         |
| 8.53                      | 47709.2         | 2696.6          | 33.46                    | 2.69                   | 141.6         |
| 8.53                      | 47592.8         | 3802.5          | 45.46                    | 2.69                   | 141.6         |
| 27.85                     | 9918.5          | 484.6           | 3.15                     | 2.86                   | 141.6         |
| 16.82                     | 12731.3         | 1740.6          | 15.75                    | 2.86                   | 141.6         |
| 13.69                     | 25468.7         | 3180.8          | 33.46                    | 2.86                   | 141.6         |
| 13.58                     | 28949.7         | 3863.3          | 45.46                    | 2.86                   | 141.6         |
| 25.71                     | 9949.9          | 537             | 3.15                     | 3.42                   | 141.6         |
| 12.19                     | 12340.9         | 1923.4          | 15.75                    | 3.42                   | 141.6         |
| 12.27                     | 24259.6         | 3320.1          | 33.46                    | 3.42                   | 141.6         |
| 12.01                     | 28954.7         | 4153.8          | 45.46                    | 3.42                   | 141.6         |
| 25.88                     | 11649.9         | 662.1           | 3.15                     | 3.6                    | 141.6         |
| 7                         | 17482.4         | 2525.1          | 15.75                    | 3.6                    | 141.6         |
| 3.88                      | 47494.7         | 2846            | 33.46                    | 3.6                    | 141.6         |
| 3.02                      | 47280.6         | 4483.2          | 45.46                    | 3.6                    | 141.6         |
| 25.88                     | 8411.9          | 400.2           | 3.15                     | 3.8                    | 141.6         |
| 4.75                      | 26218.9         | 1963.9          | 15.75                    | 3.8                    | 141.6         |
| -6.91                     | 36786.3         | 3515.6          | 33.46                    | 3.8                    | 141.6         |
| -9.99                     | 99999.9         | 9999.9          | 45.46                    | 3.8                    | 141.6         |
| 25.88                     | 11094.4         | 433.4           | 3.15                     | 4.33                   | 141.6         |
| 11.27                     | 24916.1         | 3672            | 15.75                    | 4.33                   | 141.6         |
| -10.51                    | 41128.5         | 6923.1          | 33.46                    | 4.33                   | 141.6         |
| -99.99                    | 99999.9         | 9999.9          | 45.46                    | 4.33                   | 141.6         |

- - - -----

#### Table C4 Obstacle Shock Data for 2.5 g impact

| Obstacle Officer Data for 2.5   | gimpace           |      |            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|------------|
| Obstacle Shock Height 0.0 in.   | 1760 in. per sec  | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 14.4 in.  | 704 in. per sec   | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 15.0 in.  | 352 in. per sec   | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 16.0 in.  | 211.2 in. per sec | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 17.0 in.  | 140.8 in. per sec | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 18.0 in.  | 123.2 in. per sec | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 20.0 in.  | 105.6 in. per sec | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |
| Obstacle Shock Height 100.0 in. | 35.2 in. per sec  | NRMM | 11/25/2002 |

## Table C5 Force Coefficients for On-Road Conditions at 100-Percent Throttle

| Surface<br>Condition | RoadType     | Braking<br>Coef | Motion<br>Resistance<br>Coef | Maximum<br>Traction<br>Coef | Minimum<br>Traction<br>Coef | c1      | c2       | c3       |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Dry                  | Superhighway | 0.75000         | 0.03750                      | 0.81208                     | 0.05682                     | 5.56624 | -0.06087 | 5.69603  |
|                      | Primary      | 0.75000         | 0.03750                      | 0.81208                     | 0.05682                     | 5.56624 | -0.06087 | 5.69603  |
|                      | Secondary    | 0.75000         | 0.04500                      | 0.81208                     | 0.05682                     | 5.56624 | -0.06087 | 5.69603  |
| Wet                  | Superhighway | 0.45000         | 0.03750                      | 0.50000                     | 0.05615                     | 7.60656 | -0.08821 | 11.09034 |
|                      | Primary      | 0.45000         | 0.03750                      | 0.50000                     | 0.05615                     | 7.60656 | -0.08821 | 11.09034 |
|                      | Secondary    | 0.45000         | 0.04500                      | 0.50000                     | 0.05615                     | 7.60656 | -0.08821 | 11.09034 |

| Table C6<br>Force Co | efficients | for Off-Ro      | ad Conditi                   | ons at 10               | 0-Percent               | Throttle D | ry Conditi | ons         |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Soil Types           | Cone Index | Braking<br>Coef | Motion<br>Resistance<br>Coef | Max<br>Traction<br>Coef | Min<br>Traction<br>Coef | c1         | c2         | c3          |
| SC_GC                | 300        | 0.87020         | 0.06020                      | 0.81208                 | 0.06651                 | 4.50969    | -0.03114   | 4.81579     |
|                      | 200        | 0.87473         | 0.06473                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05553                 | 5.54725    | -0.06193   | 5.85202     |
|                      | 150        | 0.87957         | 0.06957                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05541                 | 5.55813    | -0.06226   | 5.85337     |
|                      | 100        | 0.89038         | 0.08038                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05764                 | 5.35104    | -0.05605   | 5.71674     |
|                      | 80         | 0.89750         | 0.08963                      | 0.80787                 | 0.05579                 | 5.51992    | -0.06113   | 5.88940     |
|                      | 50         | 0.88000         | 0.12567                      | 0.75433                 | 0.05533                 | 5.80767    | -0.06592   | 6.68318     |
|                      | 40         | 0.86325         | 0.16023                      | 0.70303                 | 0.05571                 | 5.93993    | -0.06725   | 7.21377     |
|                      | 30         | 0.81702         | 0.25582                      | 0.56120                 | 0.05710                 | 6.63195    | -0.07442   | 9.79037     |
|                      | 25         | 0.73952         | 0.41677                      | 0.32275                 | 0.05534                 | 13.52165   | -0.14930   | 27.18063    |
|                      | 20         | 0.60834         | 0.68984                      | 0.00000                 | 0.00000                 | 0.00000    | 0.00000    | 0.00000     |
|                      | 10         | 0.34598         | 1.23600                      | 0.00000                 | 0.00000                 | 0.00000    | 0.00000    | 0.00000     |
|                      | 5          | 0.21481         | 1.50907                      | 0.00000                 | 0.00000                 | 0.00000    | 0.00000    | 0.00000     |
| CH_MH_OH             | 300        | 0.87020         | 0.06020                      | 0.81208                 | 0.06651                 | 4.50969    | -0.03114   | 4.81579     |
|                      | 200        | 0.87473         | 0.06473                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05553                 | 5.54725    | -0.06193   | 5.85202     |
|                      | 150        | 0.87957         | 0.06957                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05541                 | 5.55813    | -0.06226   | 5.85337     |
|                      | 100        | 0.89038         | 0.08038                      | 0.81208                 | 0.05764                 | 5.35104    | -0.05605   | 5.71674     |
|                      | 80         | 0.89750         | 0.08963                      | 0.80787                 | 0.05579                 | 5.51992    | -0.06113   | 5.88940     |
|                      | 50         | 0.88000         | 0.12567                      | 0.75433                 | 0.05533                 | 5.80767    | -0.06592   | 6.68318     |
|                      | 40         | 0.86325         | 0.16023                      | 0.70303                 | 0.05571                 | 5.93993    | -0.06725   | 7.21377     |
|                      |            |                 |                              |                         |                         |            |            | (Continued) |

|                     | Cone  | Braking | Motion<br>Resistance | Max<br>Traction | Min<br>Traction |                             |                      |            |
|---------------------|-------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Soil Types          | Index | Coef    | Coef                 | Coef            | Coef            | c1                          | c2                   | c3         |
| СН МН ОН            | 30    | 0.81702 | 0.25582              | 0.56120         | 0.05710         | 6.63195                     | -0.07442             | 9.79037    |
|                     | 25    | 0.73952 | 0.41677              | 0.32275         | 0.05534         | 13.52165                    | -0.14930             | 27.18063   |
|                     | 20    | 0.60834 | 0.68984              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
|                     | 10    | 0.34598 | 1.23600              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
|                     | 5     | 0.21481 | 1.50907              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
| ML_MLCL_CL_OL       | 300   | 0.85708 | 0.06020              | 0.79688         | 0.05557         | 5.56451                     | -0.06188             | 6.01792    |
|                     | 200   | 0.86613 | 0.06473              | 0.80140         | 0.05566         | 5.54257                     | -0.06144             | 5.96469    |
|                     | 150   | 0.87379 | 0.06957              | 0.80422         | 0.06591         | 4.53530                     | -0.03211             | 4.89766    |
|                     | 100   | 0.86709 | 0.08038              | 0.78671         | 0.05546         | 5.60905                     | -0.06269             | 6.14052    |
|                     | 80    | 0.86163 | 0.08963              | 0.77200         | 0.05569         | 5.64698                     | -0.06288             | 6.32569    |
|                     | 50    | 0.84274 | 0.12567              | 0.71707         | 0.05610         | 5.82420                     | -0.06489             | 6.97668    |
|                     | 40    | 0.82804 | 0.16023              | 0.66781         | 0.05520         | 6.24263                     | -0.07190             | 8.09914    |
|                     | 30    | 0.80317 | 0.25582              | 0.54735         | 0.05692         | 6.75221                     | -0.07606             | 10.22096   |
|                     | 25    | 0.80633 | 0.41677              | 0.38956         | 0.05643         | 9.59620                     | -0.11007             | 18.14623   |
|                     | 20    | 0.84915 | 0.68984              | 0.15931         | 0.05173         | 75.09254                    | 0.59965              | -170.69690 |
| ·····               | 10    | 0.93480 | 1.23600              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
|                     | 5     | 0.97762 | 1.50907              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
| SM_SMSC_GM_G<br>MGC | 300   | 0.87708 | 0.07020              | 0.80688         | 0.06605         | 4.51958                     | -0.03168             | 4.86684    |
|                     | 200   | 0.88473 | 0.07473              | 0.81140         | 0.05708         | 5.36632                     | -0.05684             | 5.72048    |
|                     | 150   | 0.88957 | 0.07957              | 0.81208         | 0.05742         | 5.40270                     | -0.05696             | 5.84335    |
|                     | 100   | 0.88709 | 0.09038              | 0.79671         | 0.05557         | 5.56530                     | -0.06190             | 6.01989    |
|                     | 80    | 0.88163 | 0.09963              | 0.78200         | 0.05545         | 5.62606                     | -0.06293             | 6.19883    |
|                     | 50    | 0.86274 | 0.13567              | 0.72707         | 0.05827         | 5.52445                     | -0.05742             | 6.56300    |
|                     | 40    | 0.84804 | 0.17023              | 0.67781         | 0.05565         | 6.05058                     | -0.06858             | 7.65265    |
|                     | 30    | 0.82317 | 0.26582              | 0.55735         | 0.05704         | 6.63810                     | -0.07446             | 9.88008    |
|                     | 25    | 0.82633 | 0.42677              | 0.39956         | 0.05422         | 10.41360                    | -0.12337             | 19.05483   |
|                     | 20    | 0.86915 | 0.69984              | 0.16931         | 0.05180         | 203.01370                   | 0.95159              | -259.89570 |
|                     | 10    | 0.95480 | 1.24600              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
|                     | 5     | 0.99762 | 1.51907              | 0.00000         | 0.00000         | 0.00000                     | 0.00000              | 0.00000    |
| SP_SW_GP_GW         | 300   | 0.68260 | 0.14500              | 0.60096         | 0.05530         | 6.86024                     | -0.08023             | 9.53762    |
|                     | 200   | 0.68260 | 0.14500              | 0.60096         | 0.05530         | 6.86024                     | -0.08023             | 9.53762    |
|                     | 150   | 0.68260 | 0.14500              | 0.60096         | 0.05530         | 6.86024                     | -0.08023             | 9.53762    |
|                     | 100   | 0.68260 | 0.14500              | 0.60096         | 0.05530         | 6.86024                     | -0.08023             | 9.53762    |
|                     | 80    | 0.68260 | 0.14500              | 0.60096         | 0.05530         | 6.86024                     | -0.08023             | 9.53762    |
|                     | 50    | 0.67163 | 0.14500              | 0.58999         | 0.05603         | 6.80641                     | -0.07835             | 9.59348    |
|                     | 40    | 0.64663 | 0.14500              | 0.56499         | 0.05712         | 6.77896                     | -0.07616             | 9.86588    |
|                     | 30    | 0.61440 | 0.14500              | 0.53276         | 0.05424         | 7.87263                     | -0.09434             | 12.08048   |
|                     | 25    | 0.59397 | 0.14500              | 0.51233         | 0.05426         | 8.24775                     | -0.09891             | 13.00215   |
| <del></del>         | 20    | 0.56897 | 0.14500              | 0.48732         | 0.05614         | 8.09551                     | -0.09381             | 13.22639   |
| - <u></u>           | 10    | 0.49130 | 0.14500              | 0.40966         | 0.05409         | 10.74102                    | -0.12655             | 19.03272   |
| <u></u>             | 5     | 0.41363 | 0.14500              | 0.33199         | 0.05552         | 13.86709                    | -0.15173             | 26.98427   |
| Pt                  | 300   | 0.78639 | 0.05406              | 0.79733         | 0.05528         | 5.51815                     | -0.06135             | 5.9236     |
|                     | 200   | 0.79679 | 0.05992              | 0.80187         | 0.05541         | 5.49301                     | -0.06076             | 5.8723     |
|                     | 150   | 0.80921 | 0.06705              | 0.80717         | 0.05557         | 5.46347                     | -0.06005             | 5.81370    |
|                     | 100   | 0.84235 | 0.08723              | 0.81208         | 0.05702         | 5.31505                     | -0.05573             | 5.63724    |
|                     | 80    | 0.87447 | 0.11161              | 0.81208         | 0.05514         | 5.49099                     | -0.06091             | 5.77340    |
|                     | 50    | 0.80371 | 0.41114              | 0.45758         | 0.05518         | 8.50573                     | -0.10298             | 14.30679   |
|                     | 40    | 0.82371 | 0.47114              | 0.41758         | 0.05711         | 8.61652                     | -0.10075             | 15.3944    |
|                     |       | 0.84371 | 0.53114              |                 | 0.05442         | 11.39000                    | -0.13620             | 20.8697    |
|                     | 25    | 0.85371 | 0.56114              | 0.35758         | 0.05435         | 12.37838                    | -0.14605             | 23.05366   |
|                     | 20    | 0.86371 | 0.59114              | 0.33758         | 0.05465         | 13.85879                    | -0.15894             | 26.3480    |
|                     | 10    | 0.88371 | 0.65114              | 0.29758         | 0.05390         | <u>19.78164</u><br>30.58932 | -0.20875<br>-0.28605 | 37.1755    |

| Table C7           Frozen Water Force Coefficients for Ice and Snow Variations |   |   |   |   |                          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frozen Water Type  | Frozen<br>Water Type<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient | Frozen<br>Water Type<br>Max Tractive<br>Force Limit | Frozen<br>Water Type<br>Min Tractive<br>Force Limit | Tractive<br>Force vs.<br>Speed (TFS)<br>Coefficient<br>b0 | TFS<br>Coefficient<br>b1 | TFS<br>Coefficient<br>b2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ice Cover None   | 0.0525  | 0.1   | 0.048   | 0.7992295   | 0.12295                  | -48.6585                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ice Cover Snow   | 0.0525  | 0.16718   | 0.04746   | 36.61823  | 0.473875                 | -125.469                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snow Density Hardpacked  | 0.0525  | 0.27978   | 0.05323   | 17.28976  | -0.17938                 | 33.8842                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snow Density Normal -Soil<br>Strength Normal                                   | 0.05297   | 0.37824   | 0.05641   | 8.427331  | -0.0939                  | 15.3102                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Snow Density Soft –Soil<br>Strength Soft                                       | 0.05434   | 0.37824   | 0.05641   | 8.427331  | -0.0939                  | 15.3102                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Table C8         Force Coefficients for Snow at Varying Depths with Varying Soil Strengths Underneath                          |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cone Index for<br>Coefficient for<br>Snow Depth by<br>Density: y Cone<br>Index: Snow<br>Density Normal -<br>Soil Strength Soft | Snow Density<br>for Coefficient<br>for Snow Depth<br>by Density:<br>Snow Density<br>Normal | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 1 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 2 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 3 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 4 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 5 |
| 300  | 0.05   | 0.05297   | 0.05401   | 0.05573   | 0.05728   | 0.0592  |
| 300  | 0.1  | 0.05327   | 0.05493   | 0.05772   | 0.06022   | 0.06332   |
| 300  | 0.2  | 0.05357   | 0.05591   | 0.05982   | 0.06332   | 0.06767   |
| 300  | 0.3  | 0.05357   | 0.05591   | 0.05982   | 0.06332   | 0.06767   |
| 300  | 0.4  | 0.05327   | 0.05493   | 0.05772   | 0.06022   | 0.06332   |
| 300  | 0.5  | 0.0525  | 0.0525  | 0.0525  | 0.0525  | 0.0525  |
| 100  | 0.05   | 0.05434   | 0.05521   | 0.0568  | 0.05828   | 0.06014   |
| 100  | 0.1  | 0.05572   | 0.0571  | 0.05965   | 0.06203   | 0.06502   |
| 100  | 0.2  | 0.05801   | 0.05989   | 0.06339   | 0.06668   | 0.07083   |
| 100  | 0.3  | 0.05993   | 0.06171   | 0.06509   | 0.06829   | 0.07237   |
| 100  | 0.4  | 0.06155   | 0.0627  | 0.06494   | 0.0671  | 0.06988   |
| 100  | 0.5  | 0.06293   | 0.06293   | 0.06293   | 0.06293   | 0.06293   |
| 80   | 0.05   | 0.05462   | 0.05547   | 0.05704   | 0.0585  | 0.06035   |
| 80   | 0.1  | 0.05622   | 0.05757   | 0.06008   | 0.06244   | 0.06541   |
| 80   | 0.2  | 0.05892   | 0.06074   | 0.06418   | 0.06743   | 0.07155   |
| 80   | 0.3  | 0.0612  | 0.06293   | 0.06624   | 0.0694  | 0.07343   |
| 80   | 0.4  | 0.06318   | 0.0643  | 0.06648   | 0.06859   | 0.07132   |
| 80   | 0.5  | 0.06491   | 0.06491   | 0.06491   | 0.06491   | 0.06491   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   | (Continued)   |

| Table C8 (Concluded)   |  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cone Index for<br>Coefficient for<br>Snow Depth by<br>Density: y Cone<br>Index: Snow<br>Density Normal -<br>Soil Strength Soft | Snow Density<br>for Coefficient<br>for Snow Depth<br>by Density:<br>Snow Density<br>Normal | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 1 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 2 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 3 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 4 | Snow<br>Resistance<br>Coefficient,<br>Density 1,<br>Depth 5 |
| 40   | 0.05   | 0.0571  | 0.05784   | 0.05926   | 0.06063   | 0.07721   |
| 40   | 0.1  | 0.06064   | 0.06181   | 0.06408   | 0.06627   | 0.06908   |
| 40   | 0.2  | 0.06682   | 0.0684  | 0.07147   | 0.07445   | 0.0783  |
| 40   | 0.3  | 0.07232   | 0.0738  | 0.07672   | 0.07956   | 0.08327   |
| 40   | 0.4  | 0.07737   | 0.07832   | 0.0802  | 0.08205   | 0.08449   |
| 40   | 0.5  | 0.08206   | 0.08206   | 0.08206   | 0.08206   | 0.08206   |
| 20   | 0.05   | 0.1146  | 0.11594   | 0.1186  | 0.12124   | 0.12473   |
| 20   | 0.1  | 0.16303   | 0.16515   | 0.16937   | 0.17356   | 0.1791  |
| 20   | 0.2  | 0.36704   | 0.37158   | 0.38061   | 0.3896  | 0.40151   |
| 20   | 0.3  | 0.49271   | 0.49695   | 0.50542   | 0.51385   | 0.52504   |
| 20   | 0.4  | 0.61101   | 0.61371   | 0.6191  | 0.62448   | 0.63164   |
| 20   | 0.5  | 0.72402   | 0.72402   | 0.72402   | 0.72402   | 0.72402   |

## Appendix D Comparison of NRMM and STNDMob

This appendix compares NRMM II.6.8 (ERDC Version) and STNDMob 3.2 (Level 2, Fidelity Degree 3).

- *a. Objective*: Is the implementation of STNDMob representative of NRMM predictions?
- b. Approach:
  - Formulate specific subquestions to investigate
  - Identify associated parameters to be tested
  - Develop pass/fail criteria
  - Design experiments/trials
  - Analyze results
  - #1. Is STNDMob 3.2 in agreement with NRMM 2.6.8 for the given current functionality of STNDMob?
  - #2. Is STNDMob 3.2 in agreement with NRMM 2.6.8 regardless of functionality?
- c. Parameters

Question #1 -- Design a NRMM terrain file that contains only the terrain parameters STNDMob considers and predict vehicle speed.

Question #2 – Design a NRMM terrain file that contains data from various parts of the world and predict vehicle speed (Fort Hood, Germany, Korea, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait).

## d. Pass/Fail Criteria

Criterion 1 -- STNDMob predicts within 3 mph for 90 percent of the cases for the given terrain and representative vehicle set given.

Criterion 2 -- STNDMob predicts within a mean absolute difference of 3 mph for 100 percent of the cases for the given terrain and representative vehicle set.

e. Scope

| Table D1         Vehicle Bundles and Representative Vehicles |                        |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Vehicle Bundle   | Representative Vehicle |  |  |  |
| High-Mobility Track  | M1A1                   |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Track  | M270-MLRS              |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Track   | M60-AVLB               |  |  |  |
| High-Mobility Wheeled  | M1084                  |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Wheeled                                      | M985                   |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Wheeled   | M917                   |  |  |  |
| High-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                              | M1084-M1094            |  |  |  |
| Medium-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                            | M985-M989              |  |  |  |
| Low-Mobility Wheeled w/trailer                               | M911-M747              |  |  |  |
| Amphibious Combat Vehicle Tracked                            | M113A2                 |  |  |  |
| Amphibious Combat Vehicle Wheeled                            | LAV3                   |  |  |  |
| Light ATV (unmanned)   | Kawasaki ATV           |  |  |  |

#### f. Terrain

Include a custom-built terrain set that uses the current state of functionality for STNDMob and include terrain sets for Fort Hood, TX, Germany, Korea, Saudi Arabia, and Kuwait.

#### Analysis of Question #1

Is STNDMob 3.2 in agreement with NRMM 2.6.8 for the given current functionality of STNDMob?

#### NRMM#1 Quantiles Moments maximum 100.0% 41.603 9.157 Mean 99.5% 41.602 Std Dev 11.880 97.5% 39.367 Std Error Mean 0.329 90.0% 27.423 Upper 95% Mean 9.803 Lower 95% Mean 8.512 quartile 75.0% 18.071 median 50.0% 2.038 Ν 1304.000 0 10 20 30 40 quartile 1304.000 25.0% 0.000 Sum Weights 10.0% 0.000 2.5% 0.000 0.5% 0.000 0.0% 0.000 minimum STD3#1 Quantiles Moments 9.383 maximum 100.0% 41.603 Mean 99.5% 41.603 Std Dev 11.879 97.5% 40.393 Std Error Mean 0.329 90.0% 27.892 Upper 95% Mean 10.028 Lower 95% Mean 8.737 quartile 75.0% 16.581 median 50.0% 3.970 Ν 1304.000 20 30 40 0 10 25.0% 0.000 Sum Weights 1304.000 quartile 10.0% 0.000 2.5% 0.000 0.5% 0.000 0.0% -1.000 minimum

#### Bin 1: High-Mobility Tracked (M1A1)

Terrain file built to test emerging functionality of STNDMob for variations in

#### **Cross-Country**

- Slope
- Soil Type
- Obstacle Crossing
- Obstacle Shock
- Vegetation Maneuver
- Slipperiness
- Surface Roughness
- Limited Braking

#### **On-Road**

- Slope
- Soil Type (trails)
- Surface Type

Mean absolute deviation (MAD) is the average of all the absolute values of the deviations between the NRMM II.6.8 predictions and the STNDMob 3.2.0.0 predictions. The "percent less than 3 mph" is self-explanatory. The number following the "#" sign indicates which bin was evaluated.

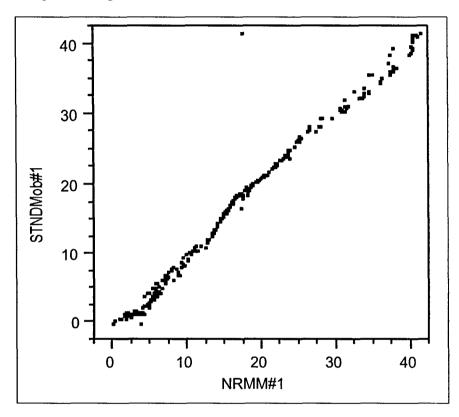


Figure D1. Bin 1, M1A1: MAD 0.6 mph: percent less than 3 mph, 99.8 percent

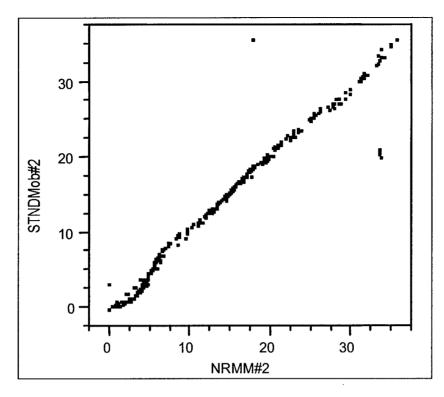


Figure D2. Bin 2, M270-MLRS: MAD 0.5 mph: percent less than 3 mph, 98.9 percent

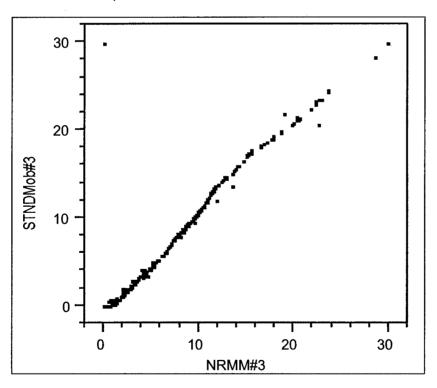


Figure D3. Bin 3, M60-AVLB: MAD 0.5 mph: percent less than 3 mph, 99.9 percent

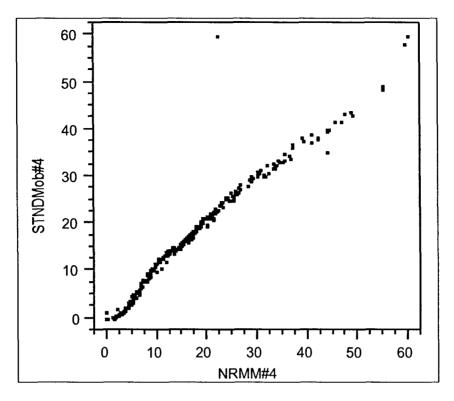


Figure D4. Bin 4, MTV: MAD 0.7 mph: percent less than 3 mph, 97.5 percent

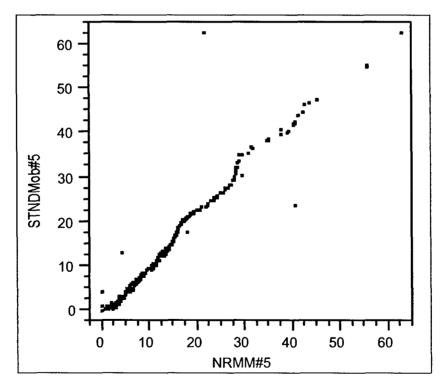


Figure D5. Bin 5, M985: MAD 0.8 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 93.3 percent

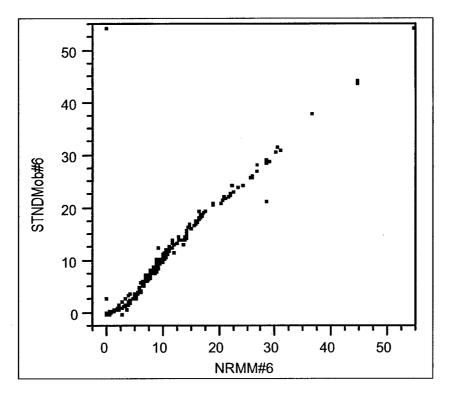


Figure D6. Bin 6, M917: MAD 0.4 mph, percent less than 3 mph 99.5 percent

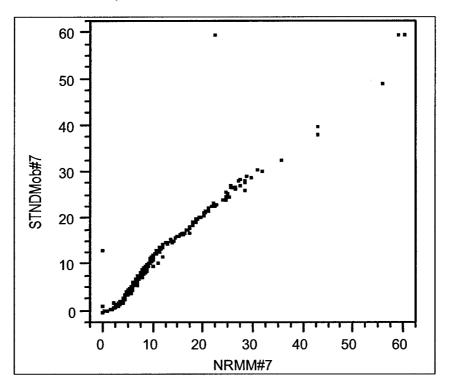


Figure D7. Bin 7, M1084-M1094, MAD 0.5 mph, percent less than 3 mph 99.5 percent

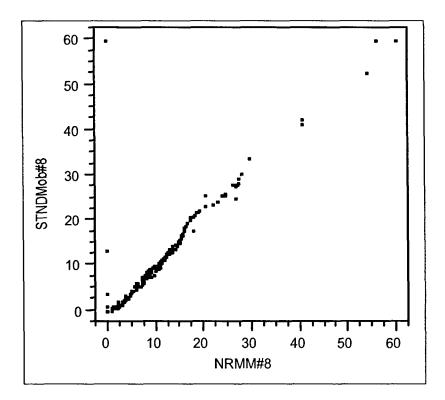


Figure D8. Bin 8, M985-M989, MAD 0.4 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 97.6 percent

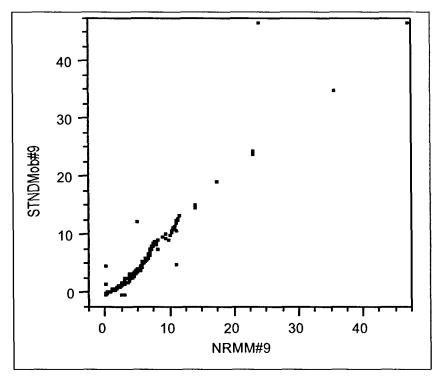


Figure D9. Bin 9, M911-M747, MAD 0.3 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 99.5 percent

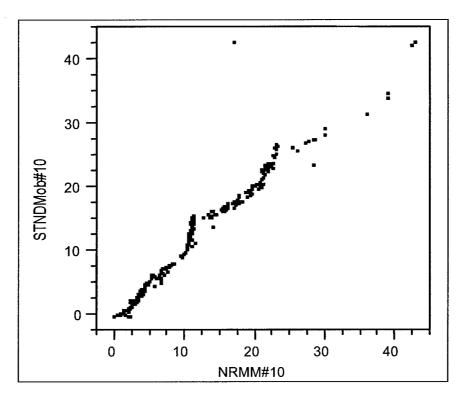


Figure D10. Bin 10, M113A2, MAD 0.7 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 94.9 percent

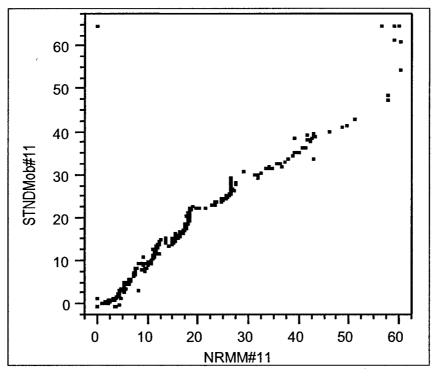


Figure D11. Bin 11, LAV3: MAD 0.9 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 92.5 percent

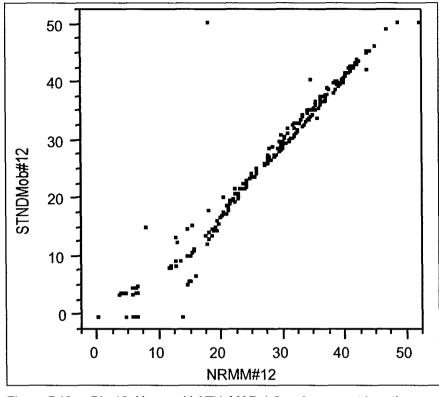


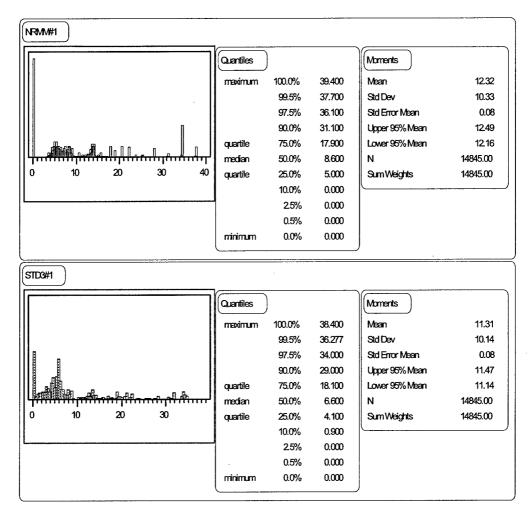
Figure D12. Bin 12, Kawasaki ATV: MAD 1.2 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 90 percent

Since STNDMob 3.2 predictions for all cases met the pass/fail criteria, it is in agreement with NRMM II.6.8. Other criteria may offer different results.

### Analysis of Question # 2

Is STNDMob 3.2 in agreement with NRMM 2.6.8 regardless of functionality?

#### Bin 1, High-Mobility Tracked, M1A1



Terrain File Built from Fort Hood, Germany, Korea, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait: TU = 14,485

#### **Cross-Country**

- Slope
- Soil Type
- Obstacle Crossing
- Obstacle Shock
- Vegetation Maneuver
- Slipperiness
- Surface Roughness
- Full Braking
- Visibility

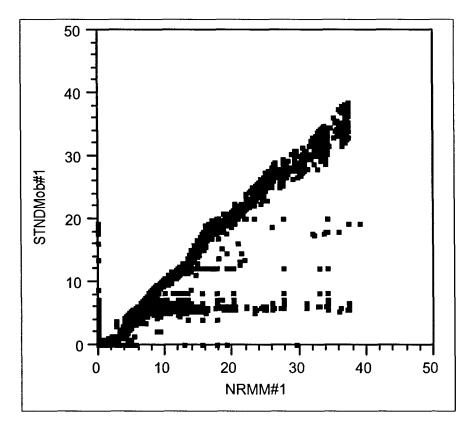


Figure D13. Bin 1, M1A1: MAD 1.6 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 87.9 percent

Major identified differences occur because NRMM averages the speeds over an array of obstacles as a prediction or determines that it is faster to travel around obstacles, rather than the resulting speed of crossing a single obstacle as implemented in STNDMob. Thus, those terrain units that are randomly placed (IOST = 1) and have an obstacle spacing (OBS) greater than 100 ft (arbitrary) will be eliminated from consideration. This leaves only 2,733 of the original 14,485 terrain units.

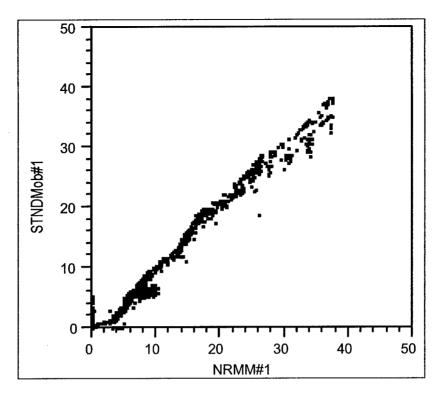


Figure D14. Bin 1, M1A1: MAD 1.2 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 94.2 percent

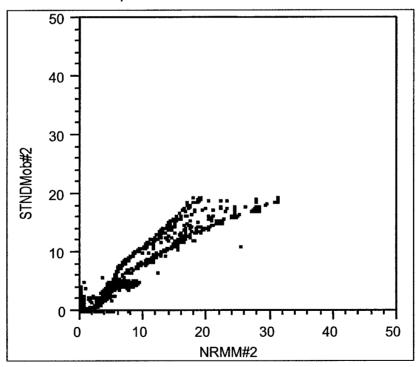


Figure D15. Bin 2, M270-MLRS: MAD 1.5 mph, percent less than 3 mph 87.2 percent

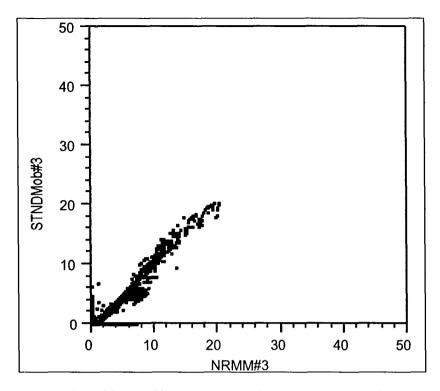


Figure D16. Bin 3, M60-AVLB: MAD 1.1 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 93.5 percent

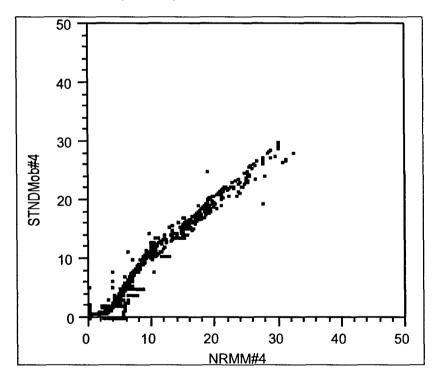


Figure D17. Bin 4, M1084-M1094: MAD 0.86 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 95.9 percent

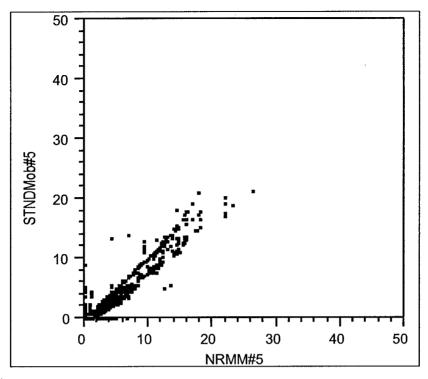


Figure D18. Bin 5, M985: MAD 0.9 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 93.6 percent

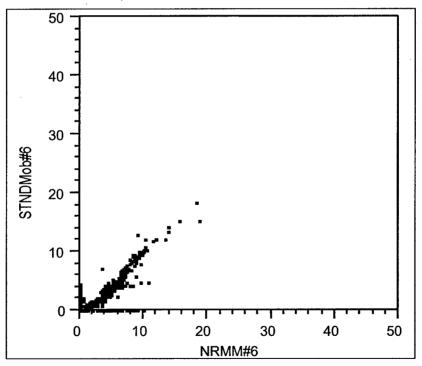


Figure D19. Bin 6, M917: MAD 1.1 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 85.6 percent

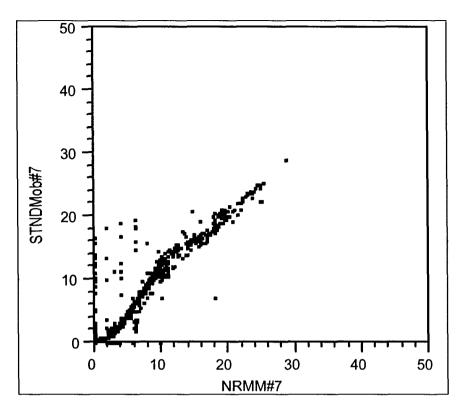


Figure D20. Bin 7, M1084-M1094: MAD 0.86 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 96.6 percent

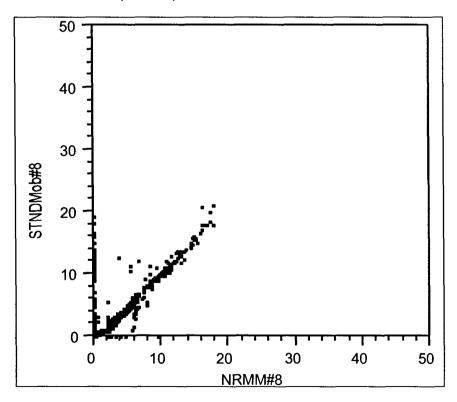


Figure D21. Bin 8, M911-M747: MAD 0.56 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 97.5 percent

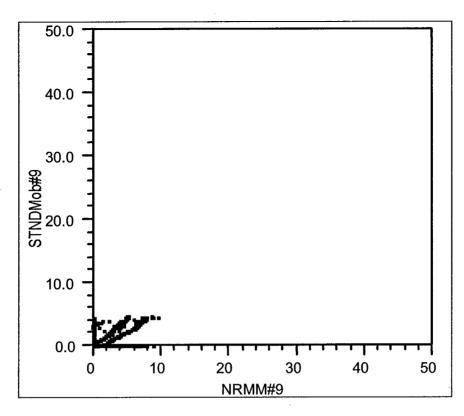


Figure D22. Bin 9, M911-M747: MAD 0.63 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 93.1 percent

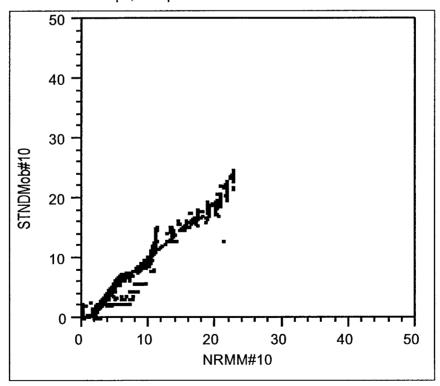


Figure D23. Bin 10, M113A2: MAD 1.0 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 94.4 percent

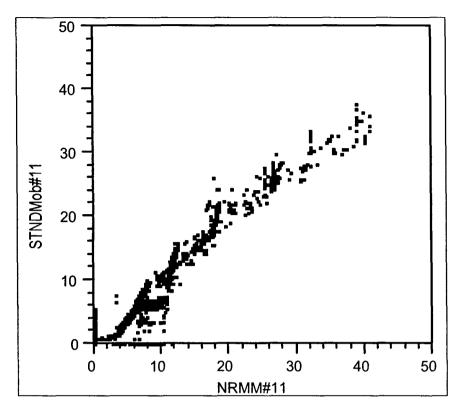


Figure D24. Bin 11, LAV3: MAD 1.3 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 85.1 percent

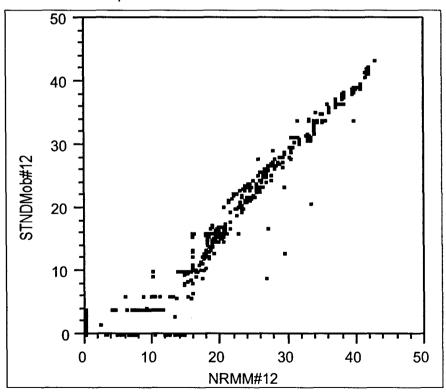


Figure D25. Bin 12, Kawasaki ATV: MAD 1.6 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 72.9 percent

This is a less than satisfactory match between the NRMM II and STNDMob 3.2 predictions for Bin 12. Since the ATV is much smaller and has a high acceleration potential, NRMM is predicting substantially higher speeds between obstacles within 100 ft of one another. Therefore, for this vehicle, all terrain units whereby the obstacle spacing is greater than 50 ft were eliminated. This leaves 1265 terrain units. The changes to the comparison are shown in Figure D26.

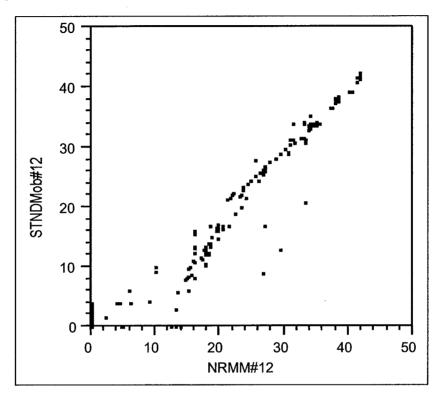


Figure D26. Modified Bin 12, Kawasaki ATV: MAD 1.0 mph, percent less than 3 mph, 84.7 percent

Thus, with a fair comparison of how STNDMob 3.2 and NRMM II.6.8 model vehicle-obstacle interaction, 8 of the 12 representative vehicles predicted (67 percent) met the pass/fail criteria. Had the percent less than 3 mph been relaxed to 85 percent, then 11 of 12 representative vehicles predicted (92 percent) would have met the pass/fail criteria with the last just missing the mark.

#### Summary

From the results of this comparison, it can be stated with some degree of statistical confidence that for all 12 representative vehicles, STNDMob 3.2 and NRMM II.6.8 are in agreement when the terrain considered does not go beyond the capability for STNDMob 3.2 to model the interaction. When the terrain data set was expanded to include what NRMM II.6.8 can fully model, STNDMob 3.2 was in agreement for 67 percent of the vehicles for the criteria stated.

# REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching data sources, gathering and maintaining to estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including stuments for a spect of this collection of information, including stuments for any other aspect of this collection of information, including stuments for any other aspect of this collection of information, including stuments for any other aspect of this collection of information, including stuments for any other aspect of this collection of information.

| reducing this burden to Departm  | nent of Defense, Washington   | eadquarters Services, Directorate for          | r Information Operations a | nd Reports (0704-0188  | of this collection of information, including suggestions for<br>a), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington,<br>g to comply with a collection of information if it does not |  |  |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| display a currently valid OMB co   | ontrol number. PLEASE DO N  | T RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE                      | ABOVE ADDRESS.             | ·····                  |   |  |  |
| 1. REPORT DATE (DD-<br>February 2005   | -ММ-ҮҮҮҮ) 2.  | REPORT TYPE<br>Final report                    |                            | 3. D                   | ATES COVERED (From - To)  |  |  |
|  | 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE   |  |                            |                        | 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER   |  |  |
| Standard for Ground Vehicle Mobility   |   |  |                            | 5b.                    | 5b. GRANT NUMBER  |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        | 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER<br>62784/T40/154   |  |  |
| 6. AUTHOR(S)   |   |  |                            | 5d.                    | PROJECT NUMBER  |  |  |
|  | John G. Green, Paul W<br>ris L. Cummins, Laura S  |  | 5e.                        | TASK NUMBER            |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        | 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER  |  |  |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)   |   |  |                            |                        | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT   |  |  |
|  | D 1 1 D 1   |  | in all and Stars atoms     |                        | NUMBER  |  |  |
|  |   | pment Center, Geotechi<br>burg, MS 39180-6199; | lical and Structure        |                        | ERDC/GSL TR-05-6  |  |  |
|  |   | uite R, PMB 172, Vicks                         | burg, MS 39180-:           |                        |   |  |  |
| ,,,,,,   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | , , ,  | U,                         |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   | AME(S) AND ADDRESS(E                           |                            |                        | SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)  |  |  |
|  |   | for Acquisition, Logisti                       | cs, and Technolog          | у                      |   |  |  |
| Washington, DC 202   | 310   |  |                            |                        | SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT  |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        | NUMBER(S)   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION / A   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| Approved for public  | release; distribution   | is unlimited.                                  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| 14. ABSTRACT   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| Mobility implementation in military models and simulations (M&S) currently is tailored primarily for specific models, leading to inconsistency between models. To assist decision-makers in analysis, acquisition, and training activities, it is necessary to provide and |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   | lecision-makers in analy                       | sis, acquisition, ar       | id training activ      | mes, it is necessary to provide and   |  |  |
|  | promote consistency among the models.<br>The NATO Reference Mobility Model (NRMM), Version II, is the Army Battle Command, Simulation and Experimentation |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| Directorate, standard for single vehicle ground movement representation. This report describes the development of an NRMM-based  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| Standard Mobility (STNDMob) Application Programming Interface (API) as a means of readily achieving higher fidelity movement   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| representation by incorporating terrain-limited speeds into M&S.   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| As described in the report, the STNDMob API, Version 3, includes descriptions of two derivative models: the low-resolution   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| (Level 1) and the medium-resolution (Level 2) capabilities of STNDMob within the tactical/entity fidelity. Each level of resolution has  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| two degrees of fidelity. These levels of resolution are an implementation of the physical models for steady-state speed conditions. As a whole, STNDMob can be classified as a service module that provides vehicle speeds to a vehicle routing service/planner.           |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| (Continued)  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMSManeuverCombat modelMobility model  |   |  | Movement<br>NRMM           |                        |   |  |  |
| Ground vehicle Modeling standards Vehicle traction   |   |  |                            |                        |   |  |  |
| 16. SECURITY CLASS   | 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:   |  |                            | 18. NUMBER<br>OF PAGES | 19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE<br>PERSON  |  |  |
| a. REPORT  | b. ABSTRACT   | c. THIS PAGE                                   |                            |                        | 19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (include  |  |  |
| UNCLASSIFIED   | UNCLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED 114 area code)  |  |                            | area code)             |   |  |  |
|  | L   |  | l                          | l                      | I   |  |  |

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98) Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239.18

#### 14. ABSTRACT (Concluded).

Included in the report are descriptions of the input/output data, algorithm process and supporting equations, and example data. Appendixes provide supporting data descriptions, software documentation, and a comparison of STNDMob to NRMM.